10-SJ-120 - PM R0.5/R1.8 EA 10-1G760 - Project ID #1017000160 SR 120/Yosemite Avenue Interchange Program Code 20.XX.400.100 - Locally Generated Funds June 2019

Project Study Report-Project Development Support (PSR-PDS)

To

Request Approval for a Locally Funded Project To Proceed to Project Approval and Environmental Document Phase

On State Route 120, In San Joaquin County, Between PM R0.5 and PM R1.8

APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:

6-19-19

Michael King, Project Sponsor, Accepts risks identified in this PSR-PDS and attached risk register

APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:

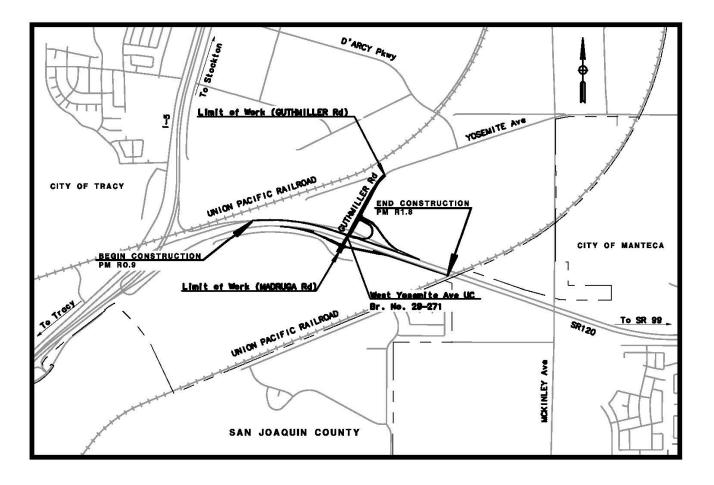
Ken Baxter, Deputy District Director, Planning, Local Assistance, and Environmental

APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:

Wuthy Seng, Caltrans Project Manager

APPROVED:

Dan McElhinney, District 10 Director



Vicinity Map

This project study report-project development support has been prepared under the direction of the following registered civil engineer. The registered civil engineer attests to the technical information contained herein and the engineering data upon which recommendations, conclusions, and decisions are based.

REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER



6/18/2019

DATE

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	1
2. Background	2
3. Purpose and Need	2
4. Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment	3
5. Deficiencies	
6. Corridor and System Coordination	5
7. Alternatives	
8. Right-of-Way	9
9. Considerations Requiring Discussions	10
10. Complete Streets	10
11. Climate Change, and Greenhouse Gas (GHG)	10
12. Stakeholder Involvement	10
13. Environmental Compliance	10
14. Funding	11
15. Delivery Schedule	12
16. Risks	
17. External Agency Coordination	12
18. Project Reviews	13
19. Project Personnel	13
20. Attachments	
A. Location Map	
B. Project Alternatives	
C. Project Cost Estimates	
D. Typical Cross Sections	
E. Preliminary Environmental Analysis Report (PEAR)	
F. Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA)	
G. Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet	
H. Right of Way Conceptual Cost Estimate Component	
I. Risk Register	
J. Stormwater Data Report	
K. Transportation Management Plan Checklist	
L. SHOPP Performance Measures	
M. South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP)	

1. INTRODUCTION

Project Description:

The City of Lathrop, in cooperation with Caltrans, has initiated this Project Study Report-Project Development Support (PSR-PDS) to improve the Guthmiller Road/Yosemite Avenue and State Route 120 (SR 120/Yosemite Ave) interchange. Because the existing interchange is anticipated to have operational deficiencies with the future build-out of the South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP)¹ the project proposes to reconstruct westbound ramps, adding new auxiliary lanes on State Route 120 from the Yosemite Avenue interchange to the Interstate 5 (I-5) connector, and provide facilities for pedestrian and bicyclists.

The proposed improvement to the interchange has three build alternatives along with a no build alternative that will be evaluated. The total capital cost of the project will range between \$25 Million and \$37 Million.

The purpose of this PSR-PDS is to identify and estimate project scope, schedule and supports costs necessary to complete studies and work needed during the PA&ED phase.

Project Limits	10 – SJ – 120 – PM R0.5/R1.8
Number of Alternatives	4
Current Capital Outlay	\$6,350,000
Support Estimate for PA&ED	
Current Capital Outlay	\$25,000,000 to \$37,000,000
Construction Cost Range	
Current Capital Outlay Right-	\$3,620,000 to \$14,260,000
of-Way Cost Range	
Funding Source	Crow Holdings Industrial, Local Agency,
	Federal Funds
Type of Facility	Freeway – 4 Lanes
Number of Structures	1 (Bridge No. 29-271L)
Anticipated Environmental	CEQA – Initial Study / Mitigated Negative
Determination or Document	Declaration
	NEPA – EA/FONSI
Legal Description	From 0.20 Miles West of Guthmiller Road to
	0.22 Miles East of State Route 120/Guthmiller
	Road Interchange and on Guthmiller Road
	from Madruga Road to 0.20 Miles
Project Development Category	3

Other studies and approvals required are:

- Structure Advance Planning Studies
- Right of Way Analysis
- Detailed Environmental Analysis

¹ South Lathrop Specific Plan, May 21, 2015:

 $[\]underline{http://www.ci.lathrop.ca.us/lathrop/cdd/projects/Pdf/_slsp_files/18-05-2017_17-40-37-310.pdf}$

- Cooperative Agreements
- Development of Detailed Project Alternatives (GAD's)
- Approval of Identified nonstandard design features
- Draft and Final Project Report
- Traffic Analysis and Forecasting
- Traffic Operations Analysis Report (TOAR)
- Modified Freeway Agreement (between Caltrans and the City of Lathrop)
- Freeway Maintenance Agreement (partners confirm that upon obligation completion, maintenance agreement will be necessary)
- Draft and Final Environmental Documents

2. BACKGROUND

The Yosemite Avenue/Guthmiller Road corridor is a local roadway connecting the cities of Lathrop and Manteca. This arterial extends from the SLSP area north to SR 120 then east to SR 99. The existing SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange configuration is a tight diamond (L-1) with undercrossing structures (Bridge No. 29-271 R/L). The SR 120 ramp-terminal intersections are single lane and stop-controlled. Currently agriculture and industrial users occupy the SLSP area and the existing roadways do not provide sidewalks or bicycle lanes for alternate modes of circulation.

The SLSP proposes a development of 315-acres to include commercial offices, limited industrial facilities, public facilities, and park/open spaces. Access to the SLSP will be via SR 120/Yosemite Avenue Interchange, and an arterial from Yosemite Avenue to Guthmiller Road extending south into the SLSP Area. See Attachment M for proposed development. With the development of the SLSP, the existing intersection's forecasted level of service (LOS) will degrade to level F.

The City of Lathrop prepared the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for SLSP identifying project impacts, providing analysis of project alternatives, and identifying project mitigation measures. This PSR-PDS builds off the EIR to determine the work and studies required to complete the Project Approval and Environmental Documentation (PA&ED) for the SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange improvements.

This interchange is a major entry to, and exit from, the southern portion of Lathrop, which is approved for industrial and commercial development. The interchange is a key connector to the areas included in the South Lathrop Specific Plan and the Lathrop Gateway Business Park Specific Plan. This interchange also provides access to the Crossroads Industrial Park, which has been approved for approximately 20 years and is partially developed. The City of Lathrop approved the SLSP in 2015, and the Gateway SP in 2011.

The City of Lathrop will initiate the PA&ED phase after PSR-PDS approval.

3. PURPOSE AND NEED

Purpose:

The purpose of the project is to improve the existing SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange to accommodate existing and planned traffic in Lathrop. More specifically, the purpose of this project is to:

• Improve local access to SR 120

- Improve regional mobility on SR 120
- Relieve congestion on SR 120, and local roadways during peak hour conditions.

Need:

The project is needed because traffic generated by planned and approved developments is anticipated to exceed the existing operational capacity of the interchange. The interchange is currently a compact diamond design and is anticipated to degrade to level of service (LOS) "F" (i.e., forced or breakdown flow) under existing plus project conditions.

4. TRAFFIC ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT

Fehr & Peers prepared a Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA) in support of the PSR-PDS. The proposed project would improve the existing SR 120/Yosemite Avenue interchange to address the projected volume which will be generated from the general plan buildout (residential and employment growth) in the City of Lathrop and the neighboring jurisdiction of City of Manteca and San Joaquin County.

The following tables summarize the intersection operations in the existing conditions; and the Design Year 2045 for the build Alternative 1, and No Project alternative at AM and PM peak hour conditions. The threshold used to determine the operational benefits were based on Caltrans LOS D standard.

		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
Intersection	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS
1. SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Side-Street Stop Controlled	10.7 (EB LT) 4.4 (EB RT) 0.2 (NB TH) 0.3 (NB RT) 1.9 (SB LT) 1.3 (SB TH) 6.8 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A	11.1 (EB LT) 6.6 (EB RT) 0.6 (NB TH) 0.1 (NB RT) 2.1 (SB LT) 1.4 (SB TH) 7.6 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A
2. SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Side-Street Stop Controlled	12.0 (WB LT) 3.5 (WB RT) 3.9 (NB LT) 1.0 (NB TH) 1.6 (SB TH) 0.9 (SB RT) 1.8 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A	6.9 (WB LT) 4.3 (WB RT) 4.7 (NB LT) 1.7 (NB TH) 1.4 (SB TH) 0.7 (SB RT) 1.8 (Entire)	LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A

INTERSECTION ANALYSIS – EXISTING CONDITIONS

			AM Peak Hou	r	PM Peak Hou	r
Intersecti	on	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS
	EB Ramps / ite Avenue	All-Way Stop Controlled	550.6 (EB LT) 542.8 (EB RT) 39.2 (NB TH) 10.2 (NB RT) 73.8 (SB LT) 75.6 (SB TH) 324.1 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS B LOS B LOS F LOS F	1,212.3 (EB LT) 1,211.8 (EB RT) 1,200.7 (NB TH) 557.9 (NB RT) 84.2 (SB LT) 85.6 (SB TH) 883.2 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F
	WB Ramps / ite Avenue	All-Way Stop Controlled	1,064.9 (WB LT) 1,037.1 (WB RT) 65.6 (NB LT) 66.8 (NB TH) 330.6 (SB TH) 27.3 (SB RT) 551.1 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS D LOS F	249.9 (WB LT) 233.4 (WB RT) 78.3 (NB LT) 80.1 (NB TH) 829.3 (SB TH) 159.6 (SB RT) 326.9 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F
Bold te	xt identifies u	inacceptable delay and	unacceptable LOS.			

INTERSECTION ANALYSIS – DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT CONDITIONS

INTERSECTION ANALYSIS - DESIGN YEAR 2045 WITH ALTERNATIVE 1 PROJECT CONDITIONS

			AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
	Intersection	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS
			29.0 (EB LT)	LOS C	48.4 (EB LT)	LOS D
			18.2 (EB RT)	LOS B	9.7 (EB RT)	LOS A
1			20.7 (NB TH)	LOS C	48.0 (NB TH)	LOS D
1.	1. SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Signalized	4.0 (NB RT)	LOS A	17.0 (NB RT)	LOS B
			25.1 (SB LT)	LOS C	41.6 (SB LT)	LOS D
			23.8 (SB TH)	LOS C	18.1 (SB TH)	LOS B
			22.1 (Entire)	LOS C	33.6 (Entire)	LOS C
			35.2 (WB LT)	LOS D	42.1 (WB LT)	LOS D
			9.9 (WB RT)	LOS A	10.9 (WB RT)	LOS B
-			26.5 (NB TH)	LOS C	16.5 (NB TH)	LOS B
2.	2. SR 120 WB Ramps / Sigr	Signalized	10.1 (NB RT)	LOS B	10.4 (NB RT)	LOS B
	Yosemite Avenue		35.5 (SB LT)	LOS D	34.3 (SB LT)	LOS C
			11.4 (SB TH)	LOS B	7.0 (SB TH)	LOS A
			23.3 (Entire)	LOS C	18.4 (Entire)	LOS B

Given that the analysis is only based on readily available information, the following general conclusions can be made about Alternative 1 operations for the design year 2045:

- 1. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps/Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C conditions;
- 2. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps/Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions;
- 3. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps/Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions;
- 4. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps/Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions.

The TEPA is included as Attachment F and evaluates freeway operational analysis for Alternative 1 and the No Project Alternative for current year conditions and design year 2045. The TEPA also outlines a traffic scope for the PA&ED phase. This will include a detailed traffic analysis that will evaluate the alternatives to support the purpose and need of the project.

5. DEFICIENCIES

Major deficiencies with the existing SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange and the development of the SLSP include:

- 1. LOS for existing SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange is forecasted to degrade to level F,
- 2. Existing interchange does not have pedestrian or bicycle facilities.
- 3. Existing interchange spacing between Yosemite Avenue interchange and I-5 freeway-to-freeway interchange.

6. CORRIDOR AND SYSTEM COORDINATION

The following is a summary of the Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet (TPSIS), see Attachment G.

SR 120 is on the Interregional Road System and Freeway and Expressway System, currently consistent with the Surface Trucking Assistance Act of 1984, and classified as a terminal access route. Future improvements include the SR 120 widening from four-lanes to 6-lanes (EA 10-1H150K), the I-5 HOV widening (EA 10-1H160K), and ramp metering improvements (EA 10-1F040K) projects. SR 120/Yosemite Avenue Interchange improvements will need to coordinate with these improvement projects along mainline during design and construction.

Community Planning

The Public Information Office has contacted and received input from concerned community groups about the project. The environmental documents will be circulated for public comment during the PA&ED phase.

Freight Planning

The project will allow more efficient movements of trucks through the interchange by providing a greater number of connecting lanes.

Transit

There are no transit facilities within the area and transit routes will not be affected during construction.

Bicycle

The existing condition does not accommodate a bike route. The proposed improvement will provide Class II bike lanes on Guthmiller Road.

Pedestrian

The existing condition does not have pedestrian facilities. The local development will be providing sidewalks that will be included in the build alternatives.

7. ALTERNATIVES

The following four identified interchange improvement alternatives:

- 1. Westbound SR 120 Type L-7
- 2. Westbound SR 120 Type L-9
- 3. Diverging Diamond Interchange
- 4. No Project

Alternative 1 is the locally preferred alternative as it provides operational benefits and increases weaving distance along westbound SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue Interchange and I-5. Alternative 1 was initially evaluated within the South Lathrop Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report.

Alternative 2, and Alternative 3 may not improve weaving distance on SR120 between the Yosemite Avenue interchange and the I-5 freeway-to-freeway interchange. These alternatives may require additional right of way acquisition west of the interchange and may impact the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) structure west of the project site. During the PA&ED phase, more detailed engineering studies will be performed and these Alternatives will be reevaluated.

Alternative 4 is the No Project alternative and is projected to provide LOS F with the buildout of the SLSP.

General Interchange Improvements

All identified interchange improvement alternatives, excluding the No Project alternative, will include the following components in addition to items identified in their respective sections:

- 1. Installing traffic signals at ramp terminals to provide coordinated signal operation and intelligent transportation systems for emergency vehicle access.
- 2. Installing ramp metering to reduce mainline congestion and increase network mobility.
- 3. Widening the eastbound off-ramp at the ramp terminal for turning movements (two left and two right).

- 4. Widening the eastbound on-ramp to three-lanes (two mixed-flow and one HOV lane) to provide 12-foot lanes, standard shoulders, CHP enforcement areas, and maintenance vehicle pullouts (MVPs).
- 5. Widening Yosemite/Guthmiller Road between ramp terminals to include four to five 12foot lanes, two 8-foot bike lanes, and one 6-foot sidewalk. Retaining walls will be constructed under the existing SR 120 structures.
- 6. Widening Yosemite/Guthmiller Road north of WB ramp terminal to include six 12-foot lanes, two 8-foot bike lanes, and one 6-foot sidewalk.
- 7. Providing auxiliary lanes between the Yosemite Avenue interchange and the northbound I-5 connector ramps.

Alternative 1 – Westbound SR 120 Type L-7

Alternative 1 proposes to reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp and diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-7), see Attachment B. In addition to the general interchange improvements, Alternative 1 will include the following:

- 1. Replacing SR 120 westbound diagonal on-ramp with loop on-ramp with two 12-foot mixed-flow lanes, one 12-foot HOV lane, and standard width shoulders. Widening of the existing structure will be needed to accommodate the loop on-ramp.
- 2. Relocating the westbound diagonal off-ramp to create space for the proposed loop on-ramp. The ramp will be a single lane exit that will expand to three turning lanes at the ramp terminal.

Alternative 2 – Westbound SR 120 Type L-9

Alternative 2 proposes to reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp, diagonal on-ramp, and diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-9). In addition to the general interchange improvements, Alternative 2 will include the following:

- 1. Adding the SR 120 westbound loop on-ramp with two mixed use 12-foot lanes, one HOV 12-foot lane, and standard shoulders.
- 2. Relocating the westbound diagonal off-ramp to create space for the proposed loop on-ramp. The ramp is proposed to be a single lane exit that will expand to three turning movements at the ramp terminal.
- 3. Relocating the westbound diagonal on-ramp to match off/on-ramp terminal. The ramp is proposed with two lanes, one mixed-flow and one HOV, and connects with the acceleration/auxiliary merge lane.

Alternative 3 – Diverging Diamond Interchange

Alternative 3 proposes to improve Guthmiller Road to a Diverging Diamond Interchange (DDI) and will include the following:

- 1. Construct/modify existing on/off-ramp to accept DDI geometry and movements. Widen to include HOV lanes and widen mainline shoulder to include acceleration/auxiliary lanes.
- 2. Widening the westbound on-ramp to three-lanes with two mixed-flow and one HOV. Onramp will include 12-foot lanes, standard shoulders, CHP enforcement areas, and acceleration/auxiliary lane.
- 3. Widening the westbound off-ramp at the ramp terminal for three turning movements.

Alternative 4 – No Project

Alternative 4 is the "No Project" alternative which does not meet the need an purpose of this project. With the "No Project" alternative, the forecasted LOS will continue to degrade to level F with the build-out of SLSP.

Underlined Nonstandard Design Features

The following underlined nonstandard design features require documentations for all build alternatives. The documents requesting for nonstandard design features will be prepared and submitted for approval during the PA&ED phase.

- <u>HDM 304.1(a) Side Slopes in New Embankment Construction</u>: Designs will use 4:1 or flatter slopes where possible but may use up to 2:1 slopes to remain within existing ROW and to match existing mainline slopes.
- <u>HDM 501.3 Minimum Interchange Spacing:</u> The minimum interchange spacing shall be two miles between freeway-to-freeway interchanges and other interchanges
- <u>HDM 504.3 (3) Location and Design of Ramp Intersections on the Crossroads:</u> The minimum distance should be 500 feet. The proposed distance between a local road and EB off-ramp ramp design is 405 feet.
- <u>HDM 504.7 Weaving Sections:</u> The minimum weaving distance between interchanges in urban is 2000 feet; the proposed distance between the WB loop entrance ramp and the I-5 NB ramp is approximately 1600 feet.

Design Standards Risk Assessment

The following table lists the design standards that will likely not be met for the proposed alternative, and the probability of approval for each potential deviation from standards.

Design Standards Risk Assessment					
	Design	Probability of			
	Standard from	Nonstandard			
Alternative	Highway	Design Feature	Justification for Probability Rating		
Alternative	Design Manual	Approval (None,	Justification for Flobability Rating		
	Tables 82.1A Low, Medium,				
	& 82.1B	High,)			
1, 2, and 3	HDM 304.1(a)	High	Non-standard slopes are existing along SR-120 and assumed design will maintain existing slope geometry. Excessive cost and right of way impacts.		
1, 2, and 3	HDM 501.3	Medium	Existing freeway-to- freeway/interchange spacing is less than standard. The proposed interchange improvements will not change the existing spacing. Excessive cost and right of way impacts.		

1, 2, and 3	HDM 504.3(3)	Medium	Existing intersection/interchange spacing is less than standard. The proposed interchange buildout and neighboring development improvements will increase spacing but remain less than standard. Excessive cost and right of way impacts.
1, 2, and 3	HDM 504.7	Medium-Low	Existing freeway-to- freeway/interchange weaving length is less than standard. The proposed interchange improvements will not meet the standard length requirement due to excessive cost and right of way impacts.

Stormwater Management

Alternative 1 is evaluated within the Long Form Stormwater Data Report, dated August 2018. Alternative 1 may require Section 404 permit, general construction permit, and 401 water quality certifications. All stormwater will be retained in Caltrans right of way and will not directly or indirectly discharge into waterways, therefore, no permanent treatment BMPs will be required. Alternative 1 will result in approximately 24.7 acres of temporary disturbed soil area, and approximately 4.0 acres new impervious surface.

Traffic Management Plan

Construction of all alternatives can be staged to maintain freeway ramp traffic. The temporary ramp and shoulder closures will be required for the installation of temporary traffic barriers.

8. RIGHT-OF-WAY

The following section includes project information addressing right of way acquisition, utility relocation, and railroad right of way.

Right of Way Acquisition

Alternative 1 requires additional right of way from one parcel north of the existing SR 120/Yosemite Interchange to construct the westbound loop on-ramp and diagonal off-ramp. Right of way Conceptual Cost Estimate Components are included as Attachment H.

Alternative 2 requires additional right of way from two parcels north of the existing SR 120/Yosemite Interchange to construct the westbound loop on-ramp and diagonal off-ramp. Right of way Conceptual Cost Estimate Components are included as Attachment H.

Alternative 3 requires additional right of way from four parcels north and south of the existing SR 120/Yosemite Interchange to construct the westbound loop on-ramp and diagonal off-ramp. Right of way Conceptual Cost Estimate Components are included as Attachment H.

Utility Relocation

Utility relocation may be required within the existing access control limits of the SR 120/Yosemite Avenue interchange for all alternatives. Detailed project design must be completed to determine if the above ground electrical and communication lines north of the interchange will need to be relocated due to widening, ramp construction, or signal pole conflicts. Utility involvement is expected to be limited to providing new electric service for the new signalized ramp intersection, and for the HOV ramp metering on the eastbound and westbound on-ramp.

Railroad Right of Way

No work will be performed within the UPRR right of way for Alternative #1. Alternative #2 and Alternative #3 may impact the UPRR structure.

9. CONSIDERATIONS REQUIRING DISCUSSIONS

Asset Management

The performance objectives in this project do not impact the District 10 Transportation Asset Management Plan. Nevertheless, the performance objectives identified in this project are Pavement Class 1, 2 CCTV cameras, 2 ramp metering systems, 2 Traffic Signals. Attachment L shows a comprehensive list of performance measures for this project.

10. COMPLETE STREETS

Per Deputy Directive DD-64-R2 – Complete Streets - Integrating the Transportation System, the project will evaluate the needs of travelers of all ages and abilities in the subsequent phases of the project. The project will consider increased transportation choices, improved safety for all users, reduced congestion to improve air quality. The project will include sidewalks and on street bike lanes.

11. CLIMATE CHANGE, AND GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG)

The proposed project is not considered a major project that would contribute to climate change. The project is a congestion relief and capacity increasing project and requires a quantitative analysis for CO^2 emission in a technical memo. This will be prepared during the PA&ED phase.

Climate change considerations were evaluated, and it was determined that the scope of this project is not susceptible to climate change factors such as increased flooding or sea level rise. Additional sea level rise adaptation measures are not needed for the project since the project is not located in a coastal zone or vulnerable to sea level rise.

The transportation sector is a major contributor of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. GHG emissions will be analyzed in the Air Quality Analysis. Analysis of the emissions will be provided following Caltrans guideline during the PA&ED phase.

12. STAKEHOLDER INVOLVEMENT

The draft Environmental Document will be circulated for public review (30 days) during the PA&ED phase. A request for a public hearing will be available during circulation. Currently, no project specific public hearing is planned. Public comments can be submitted during the circulation period and environmental document adoption.

13. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

A Preliminary Environmental Analysis Report (PEAR) was prepared and is included as Attachment E. This locally funded project with the anticipated environmental approval documents will be an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration for CEQA and a "Routine" Environmental Assessment/Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) for NEPA. Special Considerations to be included in PA&ED:

- Air Quality: Overall project is non-exempt, and an air quality report is required.
- Biologic and Aquatic Resources: Does not appear to have any wetlands and water features within the project site but the consultation with CDFW and USFWS may be required.
- Cultural Resources: There are no known cultural resources expected within the project site however, a full survey and report that will include a Historic Property Survey Report/Architectural Survey Report (HPSR/ASR) will be prepared.
- Energy and Climate Change: The proposed project is not considered a major project for consummation of energy during project construction or operation; therefore, and energy report is not required.
- Floodplain and Runoff: A Stormwater Data Report will be prepared.
- Noise: The project is expected to be a Type 1, therefore, a Noise Study Report is anticipated.
- Visual Resources: The Visual Impact Assessment Questionnaire indicates that the project will have negligible visual impacts and could be addressed in a brief technical memorandum.
- Hazardous Materials: A Preliminary Site Investigation for aerially deposited lead, leadbased paint and asbestos containing materials will be required.

14. FUNDING

Crow Holding Industrial and the City will fund this project; however, the City will pursue Federal funding.

	Range of Es	stimate	STIP Fur	nds	Estimated Deve	eloper Funds
Alternative	Construction	Right- of-Way	Construction	Right- of- Way	Construction	Right-of- Way
1	\$25M-\$29M	\$3M- \$4M			\$29.9 M	\$3.7 M
2	\$29M-\$33M	\$7M- \$8M			\$29.9 M	\$3.7 M
3	\$36M-\$42M	\$14M- \$17M			\$29.9 M	\$3.7 M

Capital Outlay Project Estimate

The current cost range of estimate for construction and right of way are only accurate to within the identified ranges and are useful for long-range planning purposes only. The capital outlay project estimates should not be used to program or commit State-programmed capital outlay funds.

Capital Outlay Support Estimate

The current capital outlay support cost is estimated at \$6.4M for Alternative 1.

15. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

The proposed schedule of SR 120/Yosemite Avenue interchange improvement project is included below.

HQ Milestones		Scheduled Delivery Date (Month Year)
Begin Environmental	M020	August 2019
Circulate Draft ED	M120	June 2020
PA & ED	M200	December 2020
Begin Design	M210	January 2021
Right of Way Maps	M224	April 2021
PS&E to District Office Engineer	M377	February 2022
Right of Way Certification	M410	October 2022
Ready to List	M460	October 2022
Advertise	M480	November 2022
Award	M495	January 2023
Approve Contract	M500	February 2023
Contract Acceptance	M600	September 2023
Final Report	M700	March 2024
End Project	M800	September 2024

The anticipated funding fiscal year for construction is 2022/23

16. RISKS

A Risk Register is included as Attachment I. The Risk Register is an assessment of potential risks and impacts to the overall project that may occur in subsequent project phases. There are no high-risk items for this project.

17. EXTERNAL AGENCY COORDINATION

This project may require the following coordination as identified within the SLSP EIR:

US Army Corps of Engineers

Department of the Army permit for:

Clean Water Act Section 404

Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board

Regional Water Quality Control Board for:

Section 401 Water Quality Certification

General Construction permits

San Joaquin Council of Governments

SJ Council of Governments agreement for:

Coverage/Incidental Take Authorization under the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Unified Air Pollution Control District for:

Indirect Source Rule Permit

Authority to Construct

18. PROJECT REVIEWS

Field Review		Date	11/10/16
District Maintenance	Roger Abellana	Date	12/11/18
District Traffic Engineer	Mike Lane	Date	12/3/18
District Traffic Design	Hue Nquyen	Date	12/10/18
District Traffic Management	Evergleen Cara	Date	12/13/18
District Traffic Planning & Forecasting	Irene Tu	Date	11/26/18
Signal and Ramp Metering Branch	Soraya Entezar	Date	12/5/18
Headquarters Project Delivery Coordina	ator Paul Gennaro	Date	5/17/19
Project Manager	Wuthy Seng	Date	12/14/18
District Design	Ramin Kalantari	Date	11/26/18
FHWA		Date	
District Safety Review	Mark Orr	Date	12/3/18
Constructability Review Centra	l Region Reviewers	Date	12/14/18
District Environmental	Janet Bailey	Date	11/20/18
District Hydraulics	James Yan	Date	12/7/18
Other		Date	

19. PROJECT PERSONNEL

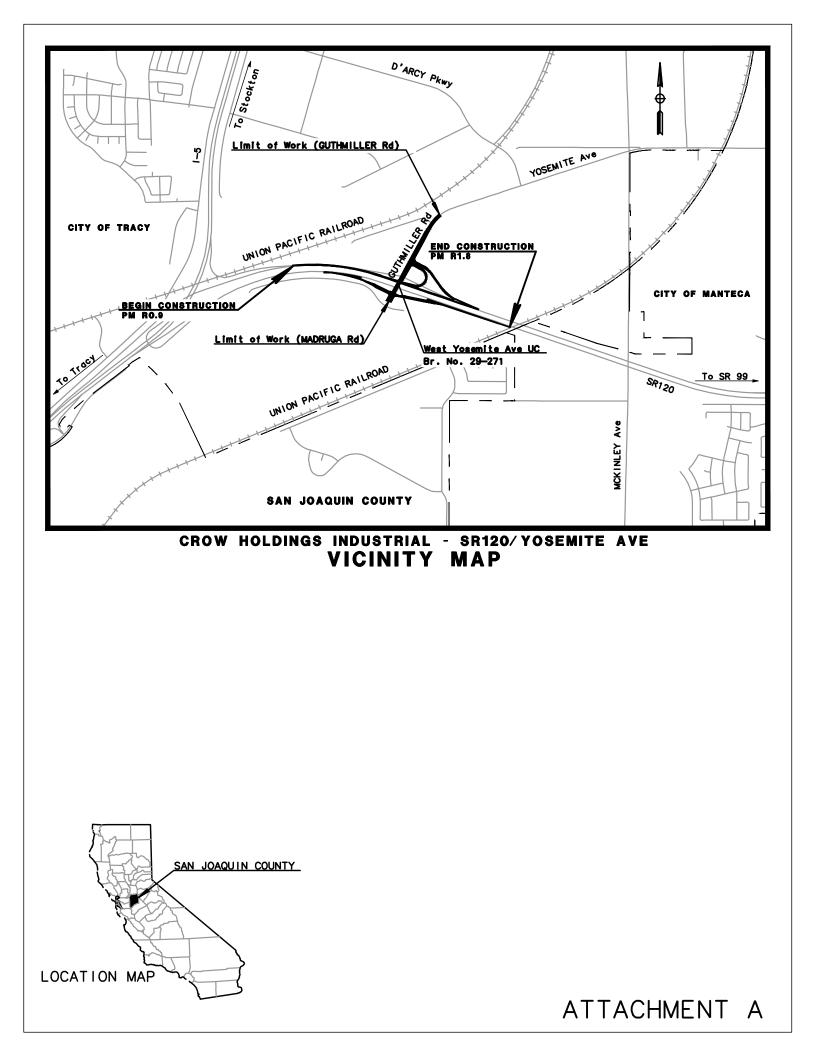
Aaron Silva, Project Manager – Mark Thomas	(916) 381-9100
Wuthy Seng, Caltrans Special Funded Project Management	(209) 948-7854
Jaycee A. Azevedo, Caltrans Office of Environmental Planning	(209) 948-1919
Nomer Gutierrez, Caltrans Design Oversight	(209) 948-7079
Ramin Kalantari, Caltrans Design Oversight	(209) 948-7754
Vu H. Nguyen, Caltrans Highway and Freeway Engineering	(209) 603-5126
David Sherman, Caltrans Right of Way	(559) 455-6225
William Crenshaw, Environmental – De Novo Planning Group	(916) 350-0009
Fred Choa, Traffic Analysis – Fehr & Peers	(916) 262-7392

20. ATTACHMENTS

- A. Location Map
- B. Project Alternatives
- C. Project Cost Estimates
- D. Typical Cross Sections
- E. Preliminary Environmental Analysis Report (PEAR)
- F. Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA)
- G. Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet
- H. Right of Way Conceptual Cost Estimate Component
- I. Risk Register
- J. Stormwater Data Report
- K. Transportation Management Plan Checklist
- L. SHOPP Performance Measures
- M. South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP)

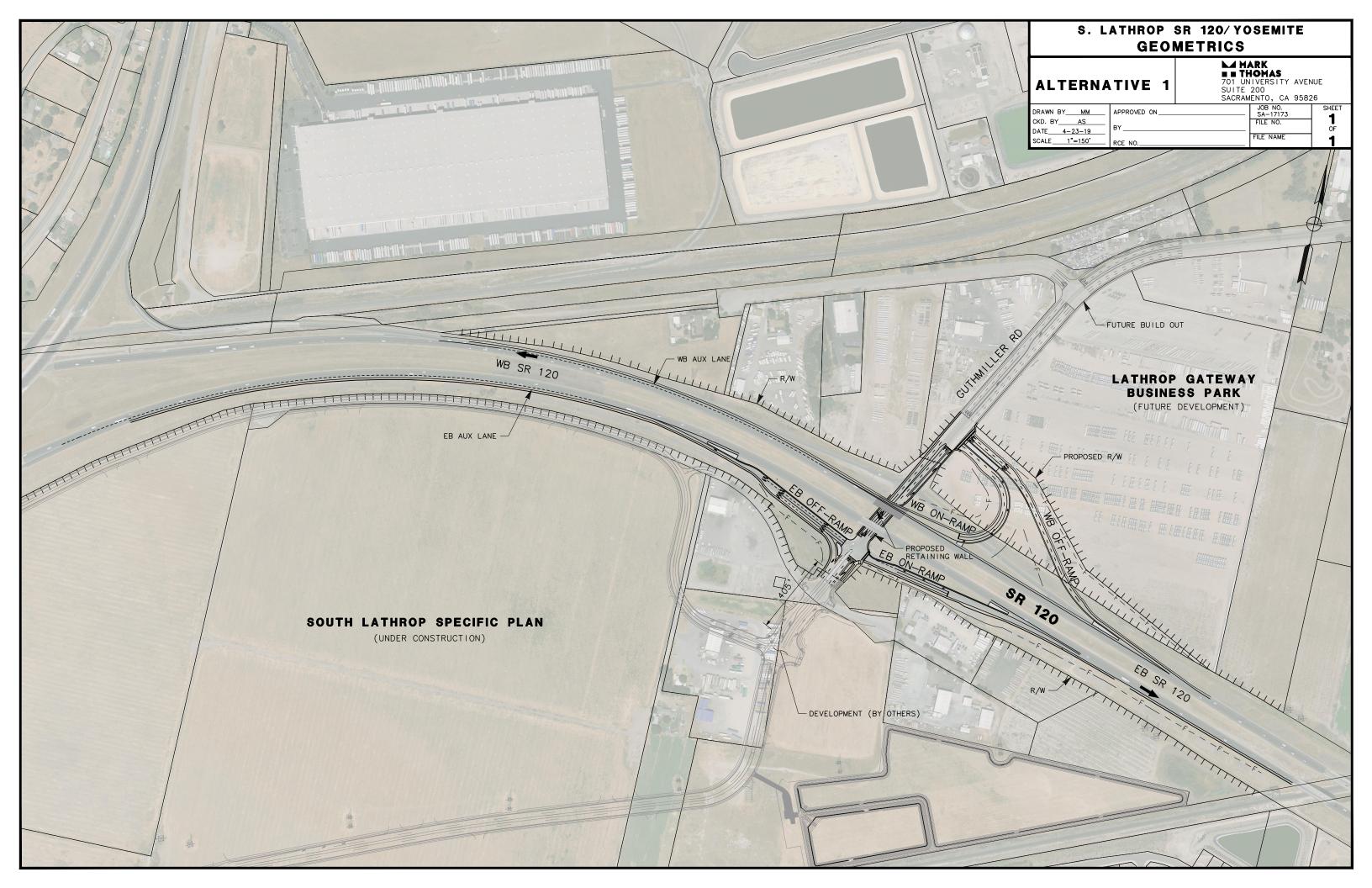
Attachment A

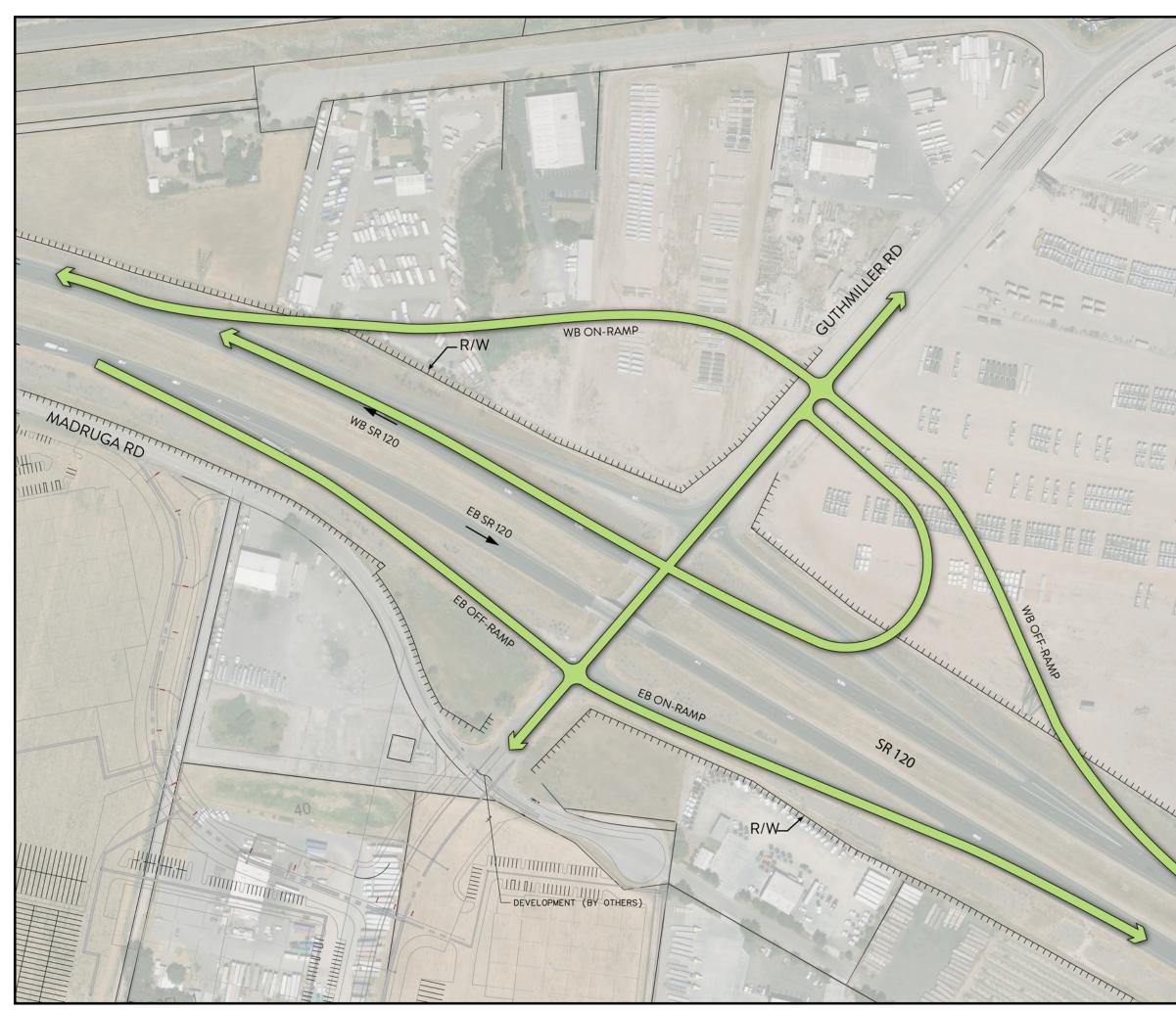
Location Map



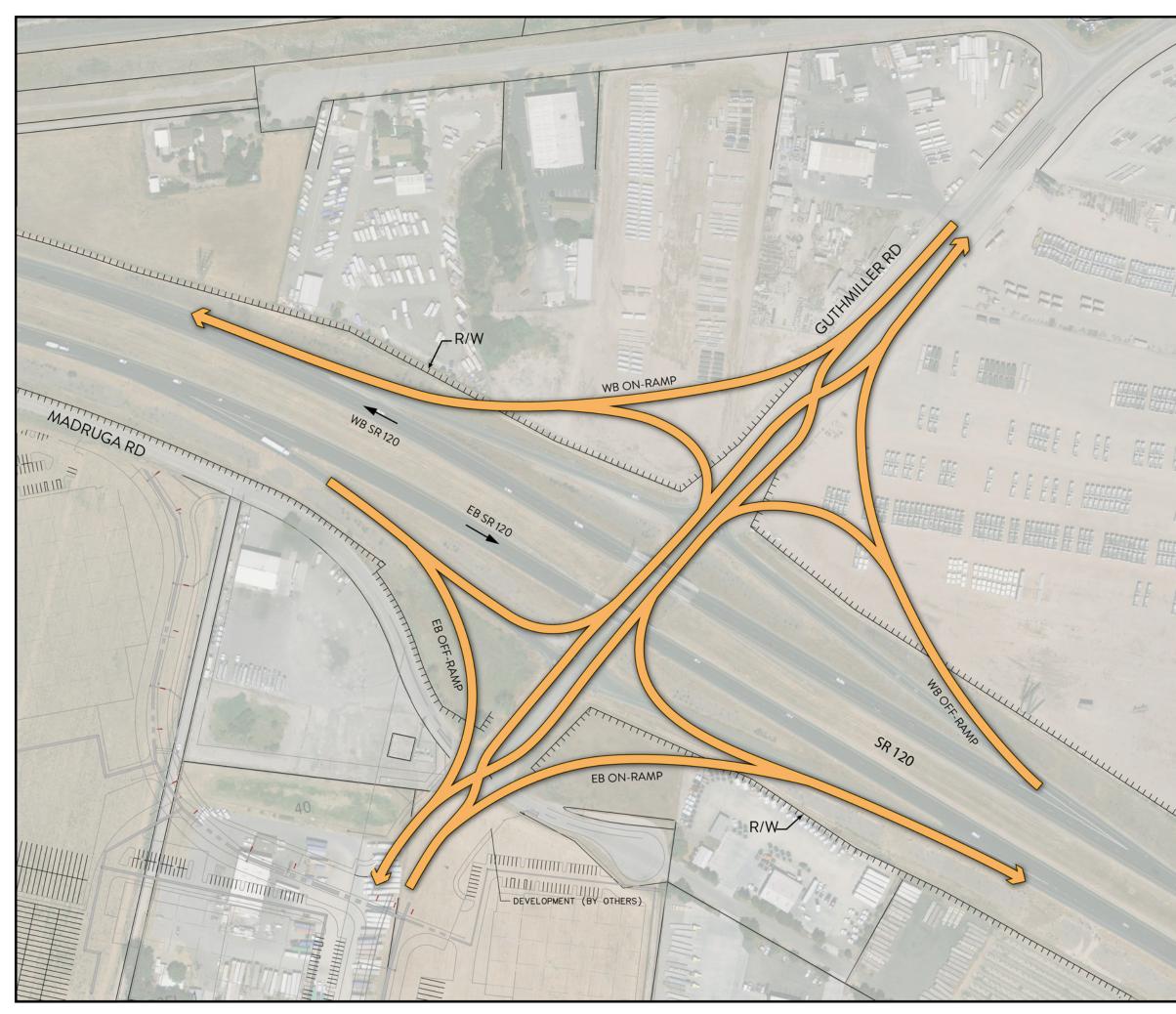
Attachment B

Project Alternatives (Exhibit)





	D. BY BY BY ALE1"=100' RCE NO	FILE NO.
	ALE	FILE NAME
	Internet in the second	"
	and In	
(BEELENA)		Pau Aller
Manufacture and a second secon	and the second	Trees I have
Y,	HAMAN	
DIM	DIM	Here .



	TIVE 3	► MARK ■ ■ THOMAS 701 UNIVERSITY AV SUITE 200 SACRAMENTO, CA 95	
CKD. BY MM	APPROVED ON	JOB NO. SA-17173 FILE NO.	S
DATE 6-12-18	BY RCE_NO	FILE NAME	-
			1
		PPen la	
HARACH HARACH	Little .		
HARAMAN MARA	Marked Marked	44	

Attachment C

Project Cost Estimates

PROJECT

PLANNING COST ESTIMATE

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

District-County-Route: 10-SJ-120 PM: R0.5/R1.8

Type of Estimate : Project Study Report / Project Design Study (PSR-PDS)

Program Code : 20.xx.400.100 - Locally Genereated Funds

Project Limits: 10-SJ-120; PM R0.5-R1.8

Project Description: Interchange Capacity Improvements

Reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp and **Scope**: diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-7). Will include traffic signals, and ramp metering, widen local roads with sidewalks and Class III bike lanes.

Alternative : Alternative 1 - Westbound SR 120 Type L-7

SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

	Cu	irrent Year Cost	E	scalated Cost
TOTAL ROADWAY COST	\$	24,008,700	\$	27,453,189
TOTAL STRUCTURES COST	\$	1,470,000	\$	1,680,898
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	\$	25,478,700	\$	29,134,087
TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST	\$	3,620,000	\$	4,200,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS	\$	29,099,000	\$	33,335,000
PR/ED	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,100,000
PS&E	\$	2,320,000	\$	2,320,000
RIGHT OF WAY	\$	80,000	\$	80,000
CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT	\$	2,850,000	\$	2,850,000
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	\$	-	\$	-
TOTAL SUPPORT COST	\$	6,350,000	\$	6,350,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$	35,450,000	\$	39,700,000

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

	Project Manager		Date		Phone	
Approved by Project Manager:	6/18/2018		(916) 381-9100			
	Office Engineer / Cost Estimate	Certifier	Date		Phone	
Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier:	Matt Magaw	Matt Magaw	6/18/2018		(916) 403 5743	
	Be	egin Construction	August-22			
		RTL	April-22			
		PS&E	February-22			
		PA/ED Approval	December-20			
		PID Approval	November-18			
	Estimated Pr	oject Schedule				
		Numbe	r of Plant Establishment Days			
	Estimated Construction En	d (Month/Year) _	September	/ 20)24	
Estim	ated Mid-Point of Constructio	n (Month/Year) _	June	/ 20)23	
			Number of Working Days	= 18	30	
	Estimated Construction Sta	rt (Month/Year) _	August	/ 20)22	
	Date of Estimat	e (Month/Year) _	<u>Month</u> February		<u>ear</u>)19	

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

	Section		Cost
1	Earthwork	\$	3,598,100
2	Pavement Structural Section	\$	4,576,300
3	Drainage	\$	300,000
4	Specialty Items	\$	827,000
5	Environmental	\$	374,000
6	Traffic Items	\$	4,549,300
7	Detours	\$	<u> </u>
8	Minor Items	\$	711,300
9	Roadway Mobilization	\$	1,194,900
10	Supplemental Work	\$	1,160,600
11	State Furnished	\$	938,300.00
12	Time-Related Overhead	\$	977,100.00
13	Roadway Contingency	\$	4,801,800.00
	TOTAL ROADWAY ITEMS	\$	24,008,700
imate Prepared By :	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	2/18/2019	(916) 403 5743
	Name and Title	Date	Phone
imate Reviewed By :	Aaron Silva, MT Project Manager	2/18/2019	(916) 381 9100
	Name and Title	Date	Phone

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

SECTION 1: EARTHWORK

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
190101	Roadway Excavation	CY	30,000	х	35.00	=	\$ 1,050,000
19010X	Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL	CY		х		=	\$ -
194001	Ditch Excavation	CY		х		=	\$ -
198010	Imported Borrow	CY	90,000	х	25.00	=	\$ 2,250,000
192037	Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,481	х	85.00	=	\$ 125,885
193013	Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,022	х	100.00	=	\$ 102,200
193031	Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
160100	Clearing & Grubbing	LS	1	х	40,000.00	=	\$ 40,000
170101	Develop Water Supply	LS	1	х	30,000.00	=	\$ 30,000
210130	Duff	ACRE		х		=	\$ -
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit					

TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS \$ 3,598,100

SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
401050	Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
400050	Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
404092	Seal Pavement Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
404093	Seal Isolation Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413117	Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413118	Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
280010	Rapid Strength Concrete Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
	Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)	TON	16,000	х	110.00	=	\$	1,760,000	
390137	Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)	TON	8,000	х	110.00	=	\$	880,000	
	Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 2 Aggregate Base	CY	18,000	х	85.00	=	\$	1,530,000	
	Asphalt Treated Permeable Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 4 Aggregate Subbase	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Tack Coat	TON		х		=	\$	-	
377501	Slurry Seal	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Screenings (Type XX)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
374492	Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
370001	Sand Cover (Seal)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
730010	Minor Concrete (Curb)	LF	2,000	х	40.00	=	\$	80,000	
731530	Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)	CY	280	х	600.00	=	\$	168,000	
731502	Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)	CY	250	х	500.00	=	\$	125,000	
39407X	Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type X)	LF	2,000	х	2.00	=	\$	4,000	
150771	Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike	LF		х		=	\$	-	
420201	Grind Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
150860	Remove Base and Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
390095	Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
15312X	Remove Concrete	LF/CY/LS		х		=	\$	-	
394090	Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)	SQYD	75	х	36.00	=	\$	2,700	
153103	Cold Plane Asphalt Concrete Pavement	SQYD	13,300	х	2.00	=	\$	26,600	
39405X	Shoulder Rumble Strip (HMA, X-In Indentations)	STA		х		=	\$	-	
413113	Repair Spalled Joints, Polyester Grout	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
420102	Groove Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
		TON		х		=	\$	-	
394095	Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=	\$	-	
			TOTAL PA	VEN	IENT STRUCTU	RAI	SEC	TION ITEMS	\$ 4,576,300

SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost	
15080X	Remove Culvert	EA/LF	-	х		=	\$ -	
150820	Modify Inlet	EA		х		=	\$ -	
155232	Sand Backfill	CY		х		=	\$ -	
15020X	Abandon Culvert	EA/LF		х		=	\$ -	
152430	Adjust Inlet	LF		х		=	\$ -	
155003	Cap Inlet	EA		х		=	\$ -	
510501	Minor Concrete	CY		х		=	\$ -	
510502	Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
5105XX	Minor Concrete (Type XX)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
620XXX	XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
6411XX	XX" Plastic Pipe	LF		х		=	\$ -	
65XXXX	XX" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
6650XX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
68XXXX	XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
69011X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thic	LF		х		=	\$ -	
70321X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
70XXXX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
7050XX	XX" Steel Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$ -	
703233	Grated Line Drain	LF		х		=	\$ -	
72XXXX	Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)	CY/TON		х		=	\$ -	
72901X	Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)	SQYD		х		=	\$ -	
721420	Concrete (Ditch Lining)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
721430	Concrete (Channel Lining)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
750001	Miscellaneous Iron and Steel	LB		х		=	\$ -	
XXXXXX	Additional Drainage	LS	1	х	300,000.00	=	\$ 300,000	

SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
080050	Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method)	LS	1	х	25,000.00	=	\$ 25,000
582001	Sound Wall (Masonry Block)	SQFT		x	,	=	\$
510530	Minor Concrete (Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
15325X		LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
070030	Lead Compliance Plan	LS	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$ 5,000
141120	Treated Wood Waste	LB		х		=	\$ -
153221	Remove Concrete Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
150662	Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
150668	Remove Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$ -
8000XX	Chain Link Fence (Type XX)	LF		х		=	\$ -
80XXXX	XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)	EA		х		=	\$ -
832001	Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
839301	Single Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839310	Double Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839521	Cable Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
8395XX	Terminal System (Type CAT)	EA		х		=	\$ -
839585	Alternative Flared Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
839584	Alternative In-line Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
	CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)	LF		х		=	\$ -
839XXX	Crash Cushion (Insert Type)	EA		х		=	\$ -
83XXXX	Concrete Barrier (Insert Type)	LF		х		=	\$ -
520103	Bar Reinforced Steel (Retaining Wall)	LB	12,000	х	2.00	=	\$ 24,000
510060	Structural Concrete, Retaining Wall	CY	150	х	1,100.00	=	\$ 165,000
513553	Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)	SQFT	3,400	х	120.00	=	\$ 408,000
511035	Architectural Treatment	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
598001	Anti-Graffiti Coating	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
203070	Rock Stain	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
5136XX	Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
83954X	Transition Railing (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
597601	Prepare and Stain Concrete	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
839561	Rail Tensioning Assembly	EA		х		=	\$ -
83958X	End Anchor Assembly (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
XXXXXX	Some Specialty Items	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$

TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS \$

827,000

300,000

SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL

5A - ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION

5A - ENVI	RONMENTAL MITIGATION									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Biological Mitigation	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130670	Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence	LF		х		=	\$	-		
141000	Temporary Fence (Type ESA)	LF		х		=	\$	-		
					Subtotal	Envi	ronm	ental Mitigation	\$	-
5B - LANI	DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Highway Planting	LS	1	х	50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
	Irrigation System	LS	1	x	50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
	Plant Establishment Work	LS	1		50,000.00	=	Ψ \$	50,000		
	Extend Plant Establishment Work	LS		X		_		-		
				Х			\$	-		
	Follow-up Landscape Project	LS		Х		=	\$	-		
	Remove Irrigation Facility	LS		Х		=	\$	-		
	Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Imported Topsoil (X)	CY/TON		х		=	\$	-		
20XXXX	Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch	SQFT/SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
200122	Weed Germination	SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
208304	Water Meter	EA		х		=	\$	-		
2087XX	XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)	LF		х		=	\$	-		
20890X		LF		х		=	\$	-		
					Subtotal I	Land	lscap	e and Irrigation	\$	100,000
5C - ERO	SION CONTROL									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
210010	Move In/Move Out (Erosion Control)	EA	20	х	\$ 1,100.00	=	\$	22,000		
210350	Fiber Rolls	LF	20000	х	\$ 2.00	=	\$	40,000		
210360	Compost Sock	LF		х		=	\$	40,000		
	Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)	SQFT		х		=	Ψ \$	-		
	Bonded Fiber Matrix	SQFT/ACRE		x		=	φ \$	-		
210300	Hydromulch	SQFT		x		=	գ \$	-		
210420	Straw	SQFT		x		=	-	-		
210420	Hydroseed	SQFT	650000	x	\$ 0.10	=	\$	-		
			050000		φ 0.10	_	\$	65,000		
210600	Compost	SQFT		Х			\$	-		
210630	Incorporate Materials	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
						Sub	total	Erosion Control	\$	127,000
5D - NPDI	ES									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
130300	Prepare SWPPP	LS	1	х	15,000.00	=	\$	15,000		
130200	Prepare WPCP	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130100	Job Site Management	LS	1	х	22,000.00	=	\$	22,000		
130330	Storm Water Annual Report	EA	1	х	2,000.00	=	\$	2,000		
	Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)	EA		х		=	\$	-		
130320	Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day	EA		х		=	\$	-		
	Temporary Hydraulic Mulch	SQYD	36,000	x	0.50	=	\$	18,000		
130550	Temporary Hydroseed	SQYD	,	x		=	\$	-,		
130505	Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)	EA	10	x	1,100.00	=	\$	11,000		
	Temporary Fiber Roll	LF	20,000	x	2.00	=	\$	40,000		
	Temporary Concrete Washout	LS	1	x	5,000.00	=	\$	5,000		
	Temporary Construction Entrance	EA	1		5,000.00	=	Ψ \$	5,000		
		LF	1	X	5,000.00			5,000		
	Temporary Check Dam			Х		=	\$	-		
	Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection	EA	4	х	00 000 00	=	\$	-		
130730	Street Sweeping	LS	1	х	29,000.00	=	\$	29,000		
							Su	btotal NPDES	\$	147,000
					тот	AL E	INVI	RONMENTAL	\$	374,000
Suppleme	ental Work for NPDES									
	Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Additional Water Pollution Control**	LS	1	x	10,000.00	=	Ψ \$	10,000		
	Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***	LS	1	x	10,000.00	_	գ \$	10,000		
	Some Item	LS		x		_	φ \$	-		
~~~~~		L3		~	Subtotal Sural		•	Nork for NDDC	¢	10.000
					Subtotal Supple	-iiiei	ndi l	NOIK IUI INDES	\$	10,000
*Applies to a	II SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabiliz	ation RMDs								

*Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

**Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

*** Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

#### SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
860460	Lighting and Sign Illumination	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
860201	Signal and Lighting	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000
860990	Closed Circuit Television System	LS		х		=	\$ -
86110X	Ramp Metering System (Location X)	LS	1	х	150,000.00	=	\$ 150,000
86070X	Interconnection Conduit and Cable	LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
5602XX	Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)	LB	200,000	х	4.00	=	\$ 800,000
5602XX	Install Sign Structure (Type X)	LB	200,000	х	0.50	=	\$ 100,000
498040	XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)	LF	200	х	1,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
86080X	Inductive Loop Detectors	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)	LS		х		=	\$ -
15075X	Remove Sign Structure	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
151581	Reconstruct Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
152641	Modify Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
860090	Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elements During Construction	LS		х		=	\$ -
86XXXX	Fiber Optic Conduit System	LS	1	х	2,000,000.00	=	\$ 2,000,000
XXXXX	Some Item	LS		х		=	\$ -

#### Subtotal Traffic Electrical \$ 3,950,000

6B - Traffi	ic Signing and Striping						
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
566011	Roadside Sign - One Post	EA	50	х	200.00	=	\$ 10,000
566012	Roadside Sign - Two Post	EA	5	х	450.00	=	\$ 2,250
5602XX	Furnish Sign	SQFT	650	х	10.00	=	\$ 6,500
568016	Install Sign Panel on Existing Frame	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150711	Remove Painted Traffic Stripe	LF		х		=	\$ -
141101	Remove Yellow Painted Traffic Stripe (Hazardous Waste)	LF		х		=	\$ -
150712	Remove Painted Pavement Marking	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150742	Remove Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152320	Reset Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152390	Relocate Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
840502	Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	LF		х		=	\$ -
846012	Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
120090	Construction Area Signs	LS	1	х	20,000.00	=	\$ 20,000
84XXXX	Permanent Pavement Delineation	LS	1	х	56,000.00	=	\$ 56,000

#### Subtotal Traffic Signing and Striping \$ 94,750

Item code		Unit	Quantity			it Price (\$)		•	Cost	
12865X	Portable Changeable Message Signs	LS	1	х	\$	17,000	=	\$	17,000	
						Subtotal Tr	affic	Man	agement Plan \$	17,000
	e Construction and Traffic Handling		_							
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Uni	t Price (\$)			Cost	
120199	Traffic Plastic Drum	EA		х			=	\$	-	
12016X	Channelizer (Type X)	EA		х			=	\$	-	
120120	Type III Barricade	EA		х			=	\$	-	
129100	Temporary Crash Cushion Module	EA		х			=	\$	-	
120100	Traffic Control System	LS	1	х	\$ 2	50,000.00	=	\$	250,000	
129110	Temporary Crash Cushion	EA	150	х	\$	250.00	=	\$	37,500	
129000	Temporary Railing (Type K)	LF	5,000	х	\$	20.00	=	\$	100,000	
	, ,									

120000	remperary raining (ryperry	<b>_</b> .	0,000
120149	Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)	SQFT	20,000
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit	

Subtotal Stage Construction and Traffic Handling \$ 487,500

5.00 = \$

=

= \$

\$

x \$

х

х

TOTAL TRAFFIC ITEMS 4,549,300 \$

100,000

-

_

#### SECTION 7: DETOURS

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

190101 Roadway Excavation 19801X Imported Borrow		Unit CY CY/TON	Quantity	x x	Unit Price (\$)	=	\$ \$	Cost - -	
390132 Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)		TON		х		=	\$	-	
26020X Class 2 Aggregate Base		TON/CY		х		=	\$	-	
250401 Class 4 Aggregate Subbas		CY		X		=	\$	-	
130620 Temporary Drainage Inlet 129000 Temporary Railing (Type K		EA LF		x x		=	\$ \$	-	
128601 Temporary Signal System		LS		x		=	\$	-	
120149 Temporary Pavement Mar	king (Paint)	SQFT		х		=	\$	-	
80010X Temporary Fence (Type X	()	LF		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX Some Item		Unit		х		=	\$	-	
					ΤΟΤΑ	L DE	TOU	IRS	\$
					SUBTOTAL SE	CTI	ONS	S 1 through 7	\$ 14,224,700
SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS									
BA - Americans with Disabilities Ac	ct Items				0.0%		۴		
ADA Items B - Bike Path Items					0.0%		\$	-	
Bike Path Items BC - Other Minor Items					0.0%		\$	-	
Other Minor Items					5.0%	_	\$	711,235	
-	Total of Section 1-7		\$ 14,224,700	х	5.0%	=	\$	711,235	
					TOTAL	MINC	DR II	TEMS	\$ 711,300
SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION	N								
Item code									
Item code 999990	Total Section 1-8		\$ 14,936,000	x	8%	=	\$	1,194,880	
	Total Section 1-8		\$ 14,936,000	x	8%			1,194,880 MOBILIZATION	\$ 1,194,900
	Total Section 1-8		\$ 14,936,000	x	8%				\$ 1,194,900
999990			\$ 14,936,000	x	8%				\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT	AL WORK	Unit	\$ 14,936,000 Quantity	x	8% Unit Price (\$)				\$ 1,194,900
999990	AL WORK	<i>Unit</i> LS	\$	x  x				MOBILIZATION	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis	AL WORK	LS LS	\$ <b>Quantity</b> 1 1		<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000	тот	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic	AL WORK	LS LS LS	\$ <b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = =	<b>S</b> \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board	Price Index	LS LS LS LS	\$ <b>Quantity</b> 1 1	x x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000	<b>TOT</b> = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Adviso	Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS	\$ <b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Adviso 066015 Federal Trainee Program	Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$ Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	<b>TOT</b>	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Adviso 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering	Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$ <b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000	T01 = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Adviso 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris	TAL WORK	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$ Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Board 066915 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	TAL WORK	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$ Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Adviso 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	TAL WORK	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$ 1,194,900
999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENT Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Board 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris	TAL WORK	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 50,000	T01 = = = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 - 50,000 - - - -	\$ 1,194,900

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

Item code		Unit	(	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
066105	Resident Engineers Office	LS		1	х	136,600.00	=		\$136,600	
066063	Traffic Management Plan - Public Information	LS			х		=		\$0	
066901	Water Expenses	LS			х		=		\$0	
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (X)	LS			х		=		\$0	
066841	Traffic Controller Assembly	LS			х		=		\$0	
066840	Traffic Signal Controller Assembly	LS			х		=		\$0	
066062	COZEEP Contract	LS		1	х	200,000.00	=		\$200,000	
066838	Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer	LS			х		=		\$0	
066065	Tow Truck Service Patrol	LS			х		=		\$0	
066916	Annual Construction General Permit Fee	LS		2	х	2,088.00	=		\$4,176	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit			х		=		\$0	
	Total Section 1-8		\$	14,936,000		4%	=	\$	597,440	
						тот	AL S	TATE	FURNISHED	\$938,300

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

 Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization
 \$16,283,500
 (used to calculate TRO)

 Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency)
 \$19,699,800
 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

 Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%)
 =
 6%

 Image: State Contract Items excluding TRO and Contingency
 Unit
 Ouantity
 Unit Price (\$)

Item code	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
070018 Time-Related Overhead	WD	180	х	\$5,428	=	\$977,100

TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD \$977,100

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

#### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12	\$ 19,206,900	х	25%	=	\$4,801,725	
				TOTAL	CONTINGENCY	\$4,801,800

## **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

Bridge Name	SR 120 WB Over Guthmiller	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	*****
Bridge Number	29 0271L	57-XXX	57-XXX
Structure Type	Box beam or Girder - Multiple	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Width (Feet) [out to out]	42 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Total Bridge Length (Feet)	119 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Total Area (Square Feet)	3500 SQFT Widening	0 SQFT	0 SQFT
Structure Depth (Feet)	5 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Footing Type (pile or spread)	pile	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Cost Per Square Foot	\$350	\$0	\$0
COST OF EACH	\$1,225,000	\$0	\$0

COST OF EACH	\$0	\$0	\$0
	I	1 1	I
Cost Per Square Foot	\$100	\$0	\$0
Footing Type (pile or spread)	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Structure Depth (Feet)	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Total Area (Square Feet)	0 SQFT	0 SQFT	0 SQFT
Total Length (Feet)	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Width (Feet) [out to out]	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Structure Type	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Bridge Number	57-XXX	57-XXX	57-XXX
Name	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DATE OF ESTIMATE	00/00/00	00/00/00	00/00/00
DATE OF ESTIMATE	00/00/00	00/00/00	00/00/00

	TOTAL COST C	TOTAL COST OF BRIDGES	
	TOTAL COST O	BUILDINGS	\$0
	Structures Mobilization Percentage	10%	\$122,500
Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, D	raft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)		
	Structures Contingency Percentage	10%	\$122,500
	TOTAL COST OF STRUCTURES		\$1,470,000

Estimate Prepared By: _____ Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer

Date: 2/18/2019

## **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

A)	<ul><li>A1) Acquisition, including Excess Land Purchases, Damages &amp; Goodwill, Fees</li><li>A2) SB-1210</li></ul>	\$ \$	3,500,000 0
B)	Acquisition of Offsite Mitigation	\$	0
C)	<ul><li>C1) Utility Relocation (State Share)</li><li>C2) Potholing (Design Phase)</li></ul>	\$ \$	50,000 0
D)	Railroad Acquisition	\$	0
E)	Clearance / Demolition	\$	30,000
F)	Relocation Assistance (RAP and/or Last Resort Housing Costs)	\$	20,000
G)	Title and Escrow	\$	20,000
H)	Environmental Review	\$	0
I)	Condemnation Settlements 0%	\$	0
J)	Design Appreciation Factor 0%	\$	0
K)	Utility Relocation (Construction Cost)	\$	0

L)	TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY ESTIMATE	\$3,620,000
M)	TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE: Escalated	\$4,200,000
N)	RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT	TBD

Estimate Dranarad By:	Matt Magour MT Draiget Engineer	Dete: 2/48/2040
Estimate Prepared By:	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	Date: 2/18/2019
-		

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B  1  When estimate has Support Costs only

 2  When estimate has Utility Relocation  $^{-3}$  When R/W Acquisition is required

#### PROJECT

#### PLANNING COST ESTIMATE

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

District-County-Route: 10-SJ-120 PM: R0.5/R1.8

Type of Estimate : Project Study Report / Project Design Study (PSR-PDS)

Program Code : 20.xx.400.100 - Locally Genereated Funds

Project Limits: 10-SJ-120; PM R0.5-R1.8

Project Description: Interchange Capacity Improvements

Reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp, diagonal on- **Scope :** ramp, and diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-9). Will include traffic signals, and ramp metering, widen local roads with sidewalks and Class III bike lanes.

Alternative : Alternative 2 - Westbound SR 120 Type L-9

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

	Cu	rrent Year Cost	E	scalated Cost
TOTAL ROADWAY COST	\$	27,672,500	\$	31,642,628
TOTAL STRUCTURES COST	\$	1,470,000	\$	1,680,898
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	\$	29,142,500	\$	33,323,527
TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST	\$	7,180,000	\$	8,330,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS	\$	36,323,000	\$	41,654,000
PR/ED	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,100,000
PS&E	\$	2,320,000	\$	2,320,000
<b>RIGHT OF WAY</b>	\$	80,000	\$	80,000
CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT	\$	2,850,000	\$	2,850,000
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	\$	-	\$	-
TOTAL SUPPORT COST	\$	6,350,000	\$	6,350,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$	42,700,000	\$	48,050,000

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

			Month	/	Year	
Date of Estimate (Month/Year)			February	/	2019	
Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)			August	/	2022	
			Number of Working Days	=	180	
Estimated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year)			June	/	2023	
Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)			September	/	2024	
Number of Plant Establishment Days						
PID Approval			November-18			
PA/ED Approval			December-20			
PS&E			February-22			
RTL			April-22			
Begin Construction			August-22			
Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier:	Matt Magaw	Matt Magaw	6/18/2018		(916) 403 5743	
	Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier		Date		Phone	
Approved by Project Manager:	alund toto	Aaron Silva	6/18/2018		(916) 381-9100	
Project Manager			Date		Phone	

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

	Section		Cost
1	Earthwork	\$	4,618,100
2	Pavement Structural Section	\$	5,240,300
3	Drainage	\$	500,000
4	Specialty Items	\$	730,000
5	Environmental	\$	399,000
6	Traffic Items	\$	4,743,000
7	Detours	\$	
8	Minor Items	\$	811,600
9	Roadway Mobilization	\$	1,704,200
10	Supplemental Work	\$	1,265,900
11	State Furnished	\$	1,022,500.00
12	Time-Related Overhead	\$	1,103,400.00
13	Roadway Contingency	\$	5,534,500.00
	TOTAL ROADWAY ITEMS	\$	27,672,500
		φ	27,072,500
imate Prepared By :	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	2/18/2019	(916) 403 5743
	Name and Title	Date	Phone
imate Reviewed By :	Aaron Silva, MT Project Manager	2/18/2019	(916) 381 9100
,	Name and Title	Date	Phone

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

## SECTION 1: EARTHWORK

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
190101	Roadway Excavation	CY	30,000	х	35.00	=	\$ 1,050,000
19010X	Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL	CY		х		=	\$ -
194001	Ditch Excavation	CY		х		=	\$ -
198010	Imported Borrow	CY	130,000	х	25.00	=	\$ 3,250,000
192037	Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,481	х	85.00	=	\$ 125,885
193013	Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,022	х	100.00	=	\$ 102,200
193031	Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
160100	Clearing & Grubbing	LS	1	х	60,000.00	=	\$ 60,000
170101	Develop Water Supply	LS	1	х	30,000.00	=	\$ 30,000
210130	Duff	ACRE		х		=	\$ -
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit					

## TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS \$ 4,618,100

# SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
401050	Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
400050	Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
404092	Seal Pavement Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
404093	Seal Isolation Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413117	Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413118	Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
	Rapid Strength Concrete Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
	Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)	TON	18,000	х	110.00	=	\$	1,980,000	
	Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)	TON	12,000	х	110.00	=	\$	1,320,000	
	Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 2 Aggregate Base	CY	18,000	х	85.00	=	\$	1,530,000	
	Asphalt Treated Permeable Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 4 Aggregate Subbase	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Tack Coat	TON		х		=	\$	-	
377501	Slurry Seal	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Screenings (Type XX)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
		TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Minor Concrete (Curb)	LF	2,000	х	40.00	=	\$	80,000	
731530	Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)	CY	280	х	600.00	=	\$	168,000	
731502	Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)	CY	250	х	500.00	=	\$	125,000	
39407X	Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type X)	LF	4,000	х	2.00	=	\$	8,000	
150771	Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike	LF		х		=	\$	-	
420201	Grind Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
150860	Remove Base and Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
390095	Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
15312X	Remove Concrete	LF/CY/LS		х		=	\$	-	
394090	Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)	SQYD	75	х	36.00	=	\$	2,700	
153103	Cold Plane Asphalt Concrete Pavement	SQYD	13,300	х	2.00	=	\$	26,600	
39405X	Shoulder Rumble Strip (HMA, X-In Indentations)	STA		х		=	\$	-	
	Repair Spalled Joints, Polyester Grout	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
420102	Groove Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
	Minor Hot Mix Asphalt	TON		х		=	\$	-	
394095	Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=	\$	-	
			TOTAL PA	VEN	IENT STRUCTU	RAI	SEC	TION ITEMS	\$ 5,240,300

## SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost	
15080X	Remove Culvert	EA/LF	-	х		=	\$ -	
150820	Modify Inlet	EA		х		=	\$ -	
155232	Sand Backfill	CY		х		=	\$ -	
15020X	Abandon Culvert	EA/LF		х		=	\$ -	
152430	Adjust Inlet	LF		х		=	\$ -	
155003	Cap Inlet	EA		х		=	\$ -	
510501	Minor Concrete	CY		х		=	\$ -	
510502	Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
5105XX	Minor Concrete (Type XX)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
620XXX	XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
6411XX	XX" Plastic Pipe	LF		х		=	\$ -	
65XXXX	XX" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
6650XX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
68XXXX	XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
69011X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thic	LF		х		=	\$ -	
70321X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
70XXXX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$ -	
7050XX	XX" Steel Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$ -	
703233	Grated Line Drain	LF		х		=	\$ -	
72XXXX	Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)	CY/TON		х		=	\$ -	
72901X	Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)	SQYD		х		=	\$ -	
721420	Concrete (Ditch Lining)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
721430	Concrete (Channel Lining)	CY		х		=	\$ -	
750001	Miscellaneous Iron and Steel	LB		х		=	\$ -	
XXXXXX	Additional Drainage	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000	

# SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
080050	Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method)	LS	1	х	25,000.00	=	\$ 25,000
582001	Sound Wall (Masonry Block)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
510530	Minor Concrete (Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
	Remove Sound Wall	LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
070030	•	LS	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$ 5,000
141120	Treated Wood Waste	LB		х		=	\$ -
153221	Remove Concrete Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
150662	Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
150668	Remove Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$ -
8000XX	Chain Link Fence (Type XX)	LF		х		=	\$ -
80XXXX	XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)	EA		х		=	\$ -
832001	Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
839301	Single Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839310	Double Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839521	Cable Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
8395XX	Terminal System (Type CAT)	EA		х		=	\$ -
839585	Alternative Flared Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
839584	Alternative In-line Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
4906XX	CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)	LF		х		=	\$ -
839XXX	Crash Cushion (Insert Type)	EA		х		=	\$ -
83XXXX	Concrete Barrier (Insert Type)	LF		х		=	\$ -
520XXX	Retaining Wall	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000
510060	Structural Concrete, Retaining Wall	CY		х		=	\$ -
513553	Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
511035	Architectural Treatment	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
598001	Anti-Graffiti Coating	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
203070	Rock Stain	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
5136XX	Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
	Transition Railing (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
	Prepare and Stain Concrete	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
839561	Rail Tensioning Assembly	EA		х		=	\$ -
	End Anchor Assembly (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
	Some Specialty Items	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$

TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS \$

730,000

500,000

### SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL

#### **5A - ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION**

5A - ENV	IRONMENTAL MITIGATION									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Biological Mitigation	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130670	Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence	LF		х		=	\$	-		
141000	Temporary Fence (Type ESA)	LF		х		=	\$	-		
					Subtotal	Envi	ronm	ental Mitigation	\$	-
5B - LAN	DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION							•		
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Highway Planting	LS	1	х	50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
	Irrigation System	LS	1		50,000.00	=	φ \$	50,000		
			I	Х	50,000.00			50,000		
	Plant Establishment Work	LS		Х		=	\$	-		
204101		LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Follow-up Landscape Project	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Remove Irrigation Facility	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)	LS		х		=	\$	-		
206400	Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities	LS		х		=	\$	-		
21011X	Imported Topsoil (X)	CY/TON		х		=	\$	-		
20XXXX	Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch	SQFT/SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
200122	Weed Germination	SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
208304	Water Meter	EA		х		=	\$	-		
		LF		х		=	\$	_		
20890X	XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)	LF		x		=	\$	_		
200007		<b>L</b> 1		~	Subtatal			a and Irrigation	¢	100.000
	SION CONTROL				Subiolai	Land	iscap	e and Irrigation	\$	100,000
		Unit	Quantity		Unit Dring (f)			Cont		
Item code	Marrie In (Marrie Orit (Englishing Original)	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
210010	,	EA		х	• =• ••• ••	=	\$	-		
210350	Fiber Rolls	LS	1	х	\$ 50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
210360	Compost Sock	LF		х		=	\$	-		
2102XX	Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
21025X	Bonded Fiber Matrix	SQFT/ACRE		х		=	\$	-		
210300	Hydromulch	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
210420	Straw	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
210430	Hydroseed	LS	1	х	\$ 60,000.00	=	\$	60,000		
210600	Compost	LS	1	х	\$ 40,000.00	=	\$	40,000		
210630	•	SQFT		х	, .,	=	\$	40,000		
	······································					06	Ŧ	- Fracian Control	¢	150.000
						Sub	เอเลา	Erosion Control	φ	150,000
5D - NPD	ES	•• •	•					•		
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
130300	Prepare SWPPP	LS	1	х	15,000.00	=	\$	15,000		
130200	Prepare WPCP	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130100	Job Site Management	LS	1	х	22,000.00	=	\$	22,000		
130330	Storm Water Annual Report	EA	1	х	2,000.00	=	\$	2,000		
130310	Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)	EA		х		=	\$	-		
130320	Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day	EA		х		=	\$	-		
	Temporary Hydraulic Mulch	LS	1	x	20,000.00	=	\$	20,000		
	Temporary Hydroseed	SQYD			20,000.00	=	\$	20,000		
130550			10	Х	1 100 00			11 000		
130505	Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)	EA	10	х	1,100.00	=	\$	11,000		
130640		LS	1	Х	40,000.00	=	\$	40,000		
130900		LS	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$	5,000		
130710		EA	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$	5,000		
130610	Temporary Check Dam	LF		х		=	\$	-		
130620	Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection	EA		х		=	\$	-		
130730	Street Sweeping	LS	1	х	29,000.00	=	\$	29,000		
							Sul	btotal NPDES	\$	149,000
										- /
					то		= NI\/!!	RONMENTAL	¢	200 000
<b>.</b> .					10	AL			\$	399,000
	ental Work for NPDES									
066595	Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*	LS		х		=	\$	-		
066596	Additional Water Pollution Control**	LS	1	х	10,000.00	=	\$	10,000		
066597	Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Some Item	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Some Item	L3		Х	Subtotal Sunn		•	- Vork for NDPS	\$	10,000

*Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

**Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

*** Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

## SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

Item code							
item coue		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
860460	Lighting and Sign Illumination	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
860201	Signal and Lighting	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000
860990	Closed Circuit Television System	LS		х		=	\$ -
86110X	Ramp Metering System (Location X)	LS	1	х	150,000.00	=	\$ 150,000
86070X	Interconnection Conduit and Cable	LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
5602XX	Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)	LS	1	х	800,000.00	=	\$ 800,000
5602XX	Install Sign Structure (Type X)	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
498040	XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
86080X	Inductive Loop Detectors	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)	LS		х		=	\$ -
15075X	Remove Sign Structure	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
151581	Reconstruct Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
152641	Modify Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
860090	Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elements During Construction	LS		х		=	\$ -
86XXXX	Fiber Optic Conduit System	LS	1	х	2,000,000.00	=	\$ 2,000,000
XXXXX	Some Item	LS		х		=	\$ -

#### Subtotal Traffic Electrical \$ 4,050,000

6B - Traff	ic Signing and Striping						
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
566011	Roadside Sign - One Post	LS	1	х	20,000.00	=	\$ 20,000
566012	Roadside Sign - Two Post	LS	1	х	80,000.00	=	\$ 80,000
5602XX	Furnish Sign	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
568016	Install Sign Panel on Existing Frame	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150711	Remove Painted Traffic Stripe	LF		х		=	\$ -
141101	Remove Yellow Painted Traffic Stripe (Hazardous Waste)	LF		x		=	\$ -
150712	Remove Painted Pavement Marking	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150742	Remove Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152320	Reset Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152390	Relocate Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
840502	Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	LF		x		=	\$ -
846012	Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	SQFT		x		=	\$ -
120090	Construction Area Signs	LS	1	х	20,000.00	=	\$ 20,000
84XXXX	Permanent Pavement Delineation	LS	1	х	56,000.00	=	\$ 56,000

#### Subtotal Traffic Signing and Striping \$ 176,000

6C - Traffic Management Plan							
Item code	Unit	Quantity		Unit	Price (\$)		Cost
12865X Portable Changeable Message Signs	LS	1	х	\$	17,000	=	\$ 17,000

					Subtotal Tr	raffic	: Man	agement Plan	\$ 17,000
•	e Construction and Traffic Handling		•					•	
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
120199	Traffic Plastic Drum	EA		х		=	\$	-	
12016X	Channelizer (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
120120	Type III Barricade	EA		х		=	\$	-	
129100	Temporary Crash Cushion Module	EA		х		=	\$	-	
120100	Traffic Control System	LS	1	х	\$ 500,000.00	=	\$	500,000	
129110	Temporary Crash Cushion	EA		х		=	\$	-	
129000	Temporary Railing (Type K)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
120149	Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)	SQFT		х		=	\$	-	
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=	\$	-	

Subtotal Stage Construction and Traffic Handling \$ 500,000

TOTAL TRAFFIC ITEMS \$ 4,743,000

## SECTION 7: DETOURS

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

		Unit	C	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
190101 Roadway Excavation		CY			х		=	\$	-		
19801X Imported Borrow		CY/TON			х		=	\$	-		
390132 Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)		TON			х		=	\$	-		
26020X Class 2 Aggregate Base		TON/CY			х		=	\$	-		
250401 Class 4 Aggregate Subbase		CY			х		=	\$	-		
130620 Temporary Drainage Inlet P		EA LF			Х		=	\$	-		
129000 Temporary Railing (Type K) 128601 Temporary Signal System	)	LF LS			x x		_	\$ \$	-		
120149 Temporary Pavement Marki	ing (Paint)	SQFT			x		_	φ \$	-		
80010X Temporary Fence (Type X)		LF			x		_	φ \$	-		
XXXXXX Some Item		Unit			x		=	\$	-		
		e			~						
						ΤΟΤΑ	L DE	TOU	IRS	\$	
					S	SUBTOTAL SE	CTI	ONS	3 1 through 7	\$	16,230,400
ECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS											
A - Americans with Disabilities Act	Items										
ADA Items						0.0%		\$	-		
B - Bike Path Items Bike Path Items						0.0%		\$	-		
C - Other Minor Items											
Other Minor Items						5.0%	-	\$	811,520		
Τι	otal of Section 1-7		\$	16,230,400	х	5.0%	=	\$	811,520		
						TOTAL	MINC	DR IT	TEMS	\$	811,60
	I										
	<u> </u>										
SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION Item code 999990	Total Section 1-8		\$	17.042.000	x	10%	=	\$	1.704.200		
item code			\$	17,042,000	x	10%		\$	1,704,200	•	
item code			\$	17,042,000	x	10%			1,704,200 MOBILIZATION	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990	Total Section 1-8		\$	17,042,000	×	10%				\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990	Total Section 1-8		•		x				MOBILIZATION	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code	Total Section 1-8	Unit	•	17,042,000 Quantity	×	Unit Price (\$)			MOBILIZATION Cost	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code	Total Section 1-8	LS	•		×	<b>Unit Price (\$)</b> 109,800			MOBILIZATION	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis	Total Section 1-8	LS LS	•	Quantity		<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000	тот	TAL I	MOBILIZATION Cost	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS	•	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	<u>TOT</u>	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 EECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS	•	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1	x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000	<b>TOT</b> = =	<b>FAL 1</b> \$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 9999990 EECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS	•	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = = =	<b>FAL 1</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 9999990 EECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS	•	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	<b>TOT</b>	<b>FAL 1</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	•	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	T01 = = = = = =	<b>FAL 1</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 EECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	•	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066919 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	•	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	1,704,20
tem code 999990 EECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA tem code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	•	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	1,704,20
Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066919 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit	(	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	1,704,200
Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For P Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit	(	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 50,000	T01 = = = = = = = = = = = = =	<b>FAL 1</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 - 50,000 - -	\$	1,704,20

## SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
066105	Resident Engineers Office	LS	1	х	136,600.00	=		\$136,600	
066063	Traffic Management Plan - Public Information	LS		х		=		\$0	
066901	Water Expenses	LS		х		=		\$0	
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (X)	LS		х		=		\$0	
066841	Traffic Controller Assembly	LS		х		=		\$0	
066840	Traffic Signal Controller Assembly	LS		х		=		\$0	
066062	COZEEP Contract	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=		\$200,000	
066838	Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer	LS		х		=		\$0	
066065	Tow Truck Service Patrol	LS		х		=		\$0	
066916	Annual Construction General Permit Fee	LS	2	х	2,088.00	=		\$4,176	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=		\$0	
	Total Section 1-8		\$ 17,042,000		4%	=	\$	681,680	
					тот	AL S	TATE	FURNISHED	\$1,022,500

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

 Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization
 \$18,389,500
 (used to calculate TRO)

 Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency)
 \$22,504,600
 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

 Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%)
 =
 6%

 Item code
 Unit
 Quantity
 Unit Price (\$)
 Cost

070018 Time-Related Overhead	WD	180	х	\$6,130	=	\$1,103,400

TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD \$1,103,400

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12	\$ 22,138,000	х	25%	=	\$5,534,500	
			TOTAL CONTINGENCY		\$5,534,500	

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

COST OF EACH	\$1,225,000	\$0	\$0
Cost Per Square Foot	\$350	\$0	\$0
Footing Type (pile or spread)	pile	*****	*****
Structure Depth (Feet)	5 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Total Area (Square Feet)	3500 SQFT Widening	0 SQFT	0 SQFT
Total Bridge Length (Feet)	119 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Width (Feet) [out to out]	42 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Structure Type	Box beam or Girder - Multiple	*****	*****
Bridge Number	29 0271L	57-XXX	57-XXX
Bridge Name	SR 120 WB Over Guthmiller	*****	*****
DATE OF ESTIMATE	09/27/18	00/00/00	00/00/00

\$100	\$0	\$0
****	****	*****
0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
0 SQFT	0 SQFT	0 SQFT
0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
57-XXX	57-XXX	57-XXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
00/00/00	00/00/00	00/00/00
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 57-XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX         XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

	TOTAL COST O	TOTAL COST OF BRIDGES		
	TOTAL COST OF	BUILDINGS	\$0	
	Structures Mobilization Percentage	10%	\$122,500	
Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft	PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)			
	Structures Contingency Percentage	10%	\$122,500	
Γ	TOTAL COST OF STRUCTURES		\$1,470,000	

Estimate Prepared By: _____ Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer

Date: 2/18/2019

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

A)	<ul><li>A1) Acquisition, including Excess Land Purchases, Damages &amp; Goodwill, Fees</li><li>A2) SB-1210</li></ul>	\$ \$	7,000,000 0
B)	Acquisition of Offsite Mitigation	\$	0
C)	<ul><li>C1) Utility Relocation (State Share)</li><li>C2) Potholing (Design Phase)</li></ul>	\$ \$	50,000 0
D)	Railroad Acquisition	\$	0
E)	Clearance / Demolition	\$	30,000
F)	Relocation Assistance (RAP and/or Last Resort Housing Costs)	\$	20,000
G)	Title and Escrow	\$	80,000
H)	Environmental Review	\$	0
I)	Condemnation Settlements 0%	\$	0
J)	Design Appreciation Factor 0%	\$	0
K)	Utility Relocation (Construction Cost)	\$	0

L)	TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY ESTIMATE	\$7,180,000
M)	TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE: Escalated	\$8,330,000
N)	RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT	TBD
,		

Estimate Prepared By:	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	Date: 2/18/2019
· · · ·		

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B  1  When estimate has Support Costs only

 2  When estimate has Utility Relocation  $^{-3}$  When R/W Acquisition is required

#### PROJECT

## PLANNING COST ESTIMATE

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

District-County-Route: 10-SJ-120 PM: R0.5/R1.8

Type of Estimate : Project Study Report / Project Design Study (PSR-PDS)

Program Code: 20.xx.400.100 - Locally Genereated Funds

Project Limits: 10-SJ-120; PM R0.5-R1.8

Project Description: Interchange Capacity Improvements

Reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp, diagonal on- **Scope :** ramp, and diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-9). Will include traffic signals, and ramp metering, widen local roads with sidewalks and Class III bike lanes.

Alternative : Alternative 3 - Diverging Diamond Interchange

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

	Current Year Cost		E	scalated Cost
TOTAL ROADWAY COST	\$	36,427,500	\$	41,653,694
TOTAL STRUCTURES COST	\$	-	\$	-
SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	\$	36,427,500	\$	41,653,694
TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST	\$	14,260,000	\$	16,550,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS	\$	50,688,000	\$	58,204,000
PR/ED	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,100,000
PS&E	\$	2,320,000	\$	2,320,000
<b>RIGHT OF WAY</b>	\$	80,000	\$	80,000
CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT	\$	2,850,000	\$	2,850,000
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	\$	-	\$	-
TOTAL SUPPORT COST	\$	6,350,000	\$	6,350,000
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$	57,100,000	\$	64,600,000

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

			Month	/	<u>Year</u>	
	Date of Estimate	e (Month/Year)	February	/	2019	
	Estimated Construction Star	t (Month/Year)	August	/	2022	
			Number of Working Days =	=	180	
Estim	ated Mid-Point of Constructior	n (Month/Year)	June	/	2023	
	Estimated Construction End	d (Month/Year)	September	/	2024	
		Number	of Plant Establishment Days			
	Estimated Pro	oject Schedule				
		PID Approval	November-18			
		PA/ED Approval	December-20			
		PS&E	February-22			
		RTL	April-22			
	Be	gin Construction	August-22			
Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier:	Matt Magaw	Matt Magaw	6/18/2018		(916) 403 5743	
	Office Engineer / Cost Estimate	Certifier	Date		Phone	
Approved by Project Manager:	auno Esto	Aaron Silva	6/18/2018		(916) 381-9100	
	Project Manager		Date		Phone	

EA: 10-1G760 PID: 1017000160

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

	Section		Cost
1	Earthwork	\$	8,448,100
2	Pavement Structural Section	\$	6,418,300
3	Drainage	\$	700,000
4	Specialty Items	\$	730,000
5	Environmental	\$	589,000
6	Traffic Items	\$	4,743,000
7	Detours	\$	-
8	Minor Items	\$	1,081,500
9	Roadway Mobilization	\$	2,271,000
10	Supplemental Work	\$	1,549,300
11	State Furnished	\$	1,249,200.00
12	Time-Related Overhead	\$	1,362,600.00
13	Roadway Contingency	\$	7,285,500.00
	TOTAL ROADWAY ITEMS	S \$	36,427,500
nate Prepared By :	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	2/18/2019	(916) 403 5743
	Name and Title	Date	Phone
nate Reviewed By :	Aaron Silva, MT Project Manager	2/18/2019	(916) 381 9100
	Name and Title	Date	Phone

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

## SECTION 1: EARTHWORK

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
190101	Roadway Excavation	CY	90,000	х	35.00	=	\$ 3,150,000
19010X	Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL	CY		х		=	\$ -
194001	Ditch Excavation	CY		х		=	\$ -
198010	Imported Borrow	CY	200,000	х	25.00	=	\$ 5,000,000
192037	Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,481	х	85.00	=	\$ 125,885
193013	Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)	CY	1,022	х	100.00	=	\$ 102,200
193031	Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
160100	Clearing & Grubbing	LS	1	х	40,000.00	=	\$ 40,000
170101	Develop Water Supply	LS	1	х	30,000.00	=	\$ 30,000
210130	Duff	ACRE		х		=	\$ -
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit					

## TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS \$ 8,448,100

# SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
401050	Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
400050	Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement	CY		х		=	\$	-	
404092	Seal Pavement Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
404093	Seal Isolation Joint	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413117	Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
413118	Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
	Rapid Strength Concrete Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
	Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)	TON	24,000	х	110.00	=	\$	2,640,000	
	Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)	TON	12,000	х	110.00	=	\$	1,320,000	
	Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 2 Aggregate Base	CY	24,000	х	85.00	=	\$	2,040,000	
	Asphalt Treated Permeable Base	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Class 4 Aggregate Subbase	CY		х		=	\$	-	
	Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Tack Coat	TON		х		=	\$	-	
377501	Slurry Seal	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Screenings (Type XX)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
	Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)	TON		х		=	\$	-	
		TON		х		=	\$	-	
730010	Minor Concrete (Curb)	LF	2,000	х	40.00	=	\$	80,000	
731530	Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)	CY	280	х	600.00	=	\$	168,000	
731502	Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)	CY	250	х	500.00	=	\$	125,000	
39407X	Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type X)	LF	8,000	х	2.00	=	\$	16,000	
150771	Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike	LF		х		=	\$	-	
420201	Grind Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
150860	Remove Base and Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
390095	Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing	CY		х		=	\$	-	
15312X	Remove Concrete	LF/CY/LS		х		=	\$	-	
394090	Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)	SQYD	75	х	36.00	=	\$	2,700	
153103	Cold Plane Asphalt Concrete Pavement	SQYD	13,300	х	2.00	=	\$	26,600	
39405X	Shoulder Rumble Strip (HMA, X-In Indentations)	STA		х		=	\$	-	
	Repair Spalled Joints, Polyester Grout	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
420102	Groove Existing Concrete Pavement	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
	Minor Hot Mix Asphalt	TON		х		=	\$	-	
394095	Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=	\$	-	
			TOTAL PA	VEN	IENT STRUCTU	RAI	SEC	TION ITEMS	\$ 6,418,300

## SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
15080X	Remove Culvert	EA/LF	-	х		=	\$	-	
150820	Modify Inlet	EA		х		=	\$	-	
155232	Sand Backfill	CY		х		=	\$	-	
15020X	Abandon Culvert	EA/LF		х		=	\$	-	
152430	Adjust Inlet	LF		х		=	\$	-	
155003	Cap Inlet	EA		х		=	\$	-	
510501	Minor Concrete	CY		х		=	\$	-	
510502	Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)	CY		х		=	\$	-	
5105XX	Minor Concrete (Type XX)	CY		х		=	\$	-	
620XXX	XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
6411XX	XX" Plastic Pipe	LF		х		=	\$	-	
65XXXX	XX" Reinforced Concrete Pipe (Type X)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
6650XX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
68XXXX	XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
69011X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thic	LF		х		=	\$	-	
70321X	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
70XXXX	XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
7050XX	XX" Steel Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$	-	
703233	Grated Line Drain	LF		х		=	\$	-	
72XXXX	Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)	CY/TON		х		=	\$	-	
72901X	Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)	SQYD		х		=	\$	-	
721420	Concrete (Ditch Lining)	CY		х		=	\$	-	
721430	Concrete (Channel Lining)	CY		х		=	\$	-	
750001	Miscellaneous Iron and Steel	LB		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Additional Drainage	LS	1	х	700,000.00	=	\$	700,000	
			[		тот	AL	DRAII	NAGE ITEMS	\$ 700,000

# SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
080050	Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method)	LS	1	х	25,000.00	=	\$ 25,000
582001	Sound Wall (Masonry Block)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
510530	Minor Concrete (Wall)	CY		х		=	\$ -
	Remove Sound Wall	LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
070030	Lead Compliance Plan	LS	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$ 5,000
141120	Treated Wood Waste	LB		х		=	\$ -
153221	Remove Concrete Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
150662	Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
150668	Remove Flared End Section	EA		х		=	\$ -
8000XX	Chain Link Fence (Type XX)	LF		х		=	\$ -
80XXXX	XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)	EA		х		=	\$ -
832001	Metal Beam Guard Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
839301	Single Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839310	Double Thrie Beam Barrier	LF		х		=	\$ -
839521	Cable Railing	LF		х		=	\$ -
8395XX	Terminal System (Type CAT)	EA		х		=	\$ -
839585	Alternative Flared Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
839584	Alternative In-line Terminal System	EA		х		=	\$ -
4906XX	CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)	LF		х		=	\$ -
839XXX	Crash Cushion (Insert Type)	EA		х		=	\$ -
83XXXX	Concrete Barrier (Insert Type)	LF		х		=	\$ -
520XXX	Retaining Wall	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000
510060	Structural Concrete, Retaining Wall	CY		х		=	\$ -
513553	Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
511035	Architectural Treatment	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
598001	Anti-Graffiti Coating	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
203070	Rock Stain	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
5136XX	Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
83954X	Transition Railing (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
597601	Prepare and Stain Concrete	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
839561	Rail Tensioning Assembly	EA		х		=	\$ -
83958X	End Anchor Assembly (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
	Some Specialty Items	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$

730,000

### SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL

#### **5A - ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION**

5A - ENV	IRONMENTAL MITIGATION									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Biological Mitigation	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130670	Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence	LF		х		=	\$	-		
141000	Temporary Fence (Type ESA)	LF		х		=	\$	-		
					Subtotal	Env	ronm	ental Mitigation	\$	-
5B - I AN	DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION						-			
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
	Highway Dianting		Quantity 1			_	¢			
	Highway Planting	LS		Х	50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
	Irrigation System	LS	1	Х	50,000.00	=	\$	50,000		
	Plant Establishment Work	LS		х		=	\$	-		
204101		LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Follow-up Landscape Project	LS		х		=	\$	-		
150685	Remove Irrigation Facility	LS		х		=	\$	-		
20XXXX	Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)	LS		х		=	\$	-		
206400	Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities	LS		х		=	\$	-		
21011X	Imported Topsoil (X)	CY/TON		х		=	\$	-		
20XXXX	Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch	SQFT/SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
	Weed Germination	SQYD		х		=	\$	-		
	Water Meter	EA		х		=	\$	_		
		LF		x		=	\$	-		
20890X	XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)	LF		x		=	Ψ \$			
200907		LF		~					•	400.000
					Subtotal	Land	iscap	e and Irrigation	\$	100,000
50 - ERU	SION CONTROL		• • • •					<b>•</b> •		
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
210010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EA		х		=	\$	-		
210350	Fiber Rolls	LS	1	х	\$ 100,000.00	=	\$	100,000		
210360	Compost Sock	LF		х		=	\$	-		
2102XX	Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
21025X	Bonded Fiber Matrix	SQFT/ACRE		х		=	\$	-		
210300	Hydromulch	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
210420	Straw	SQFT		х		=	\$	-		
210430	Hydroseed	LS	1	х	\$ 120,000.00	=	\$	120,000		
210600	Compost	LS	1	x	\$ 80,000.00	=	φ \$	80,000		
210630	Incorporate Materials	SQFT		x	φ 00,000.00	=	φ \$	80,000		
210000		OQII		~			Ŷ		•	
						Sub	totai	Erosion Control	\$	300,000
5D - NPD	ES									
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost		
130300	Prepare SWPPP	LS	1	х	15,000.00	=	\$	15,000		
130200	Prepare WPCP	LS		х		=	\$	-		
130100	Job Site Management	LS	1	х	22,000.00	=	\$	22,000		
130330	5	EA	1	х	2,000.00	=	\$	2,000		
130310	·	EA	-	х	_,	=	\$	_,		
130320		EA		x		=	\$	-		
	Temporary Hydraulic Mulch	LS	1	x	20,000.00	=	Ψ \$	20,000		
			ı		20,000.00	=		20,000		
130550	Temporary Hydroseed	SQYD	10	X	1 100 00		\$ ¢	-		
130505	Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)	EA	10	Х	1,100.00	=	\$	11,000		
130640		LS	1	х	80,000.00	=	\$	80,000		
130900	Temporary Concrete Washout	LS	1	Х	5,000.00	=	\$	5,000		
		EA	1	х	5,000.00	=	\$	5,000		
130610	Temporary Check Dam	LF		х		=	\$	-		
130620	Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection	EA		х		=	\$	-		
130730	Street Sweeping	LS	1	х	29,000.00	=	\$	29,000		
							Su	btotal NPDES	\$	189,000
					TO-				¢	590.000
<b>.</b> .					10	IAL		RONMENTAL	\$	589,000
	ental Work for NPDES									
066595	Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*	LS		Х		=	\$	-		
066596	Additional Water Pollution Control**	LS	1	х	10,000.00	=	\$	10,000		
066597	Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***	LS		х		=	\$	-		
	Some Item	LS		х		=	\$	-		
					Subtotal Sunn	leme	ntal V	Vork for NDPS	\$	10,000

*Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

**Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

*** Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

## SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

Item code							
item coue		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
860460	Lighting and Sign Illumination	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
860201	Signal and Lighting	LS	1	х	500,000.00	=	\$ 500,000
860990	Closed Circuit Television System	LS		х		=	\$ -
86110X	Ramp Metering System (Location X)	LS	1	х	150,000.00	=	\$ 150,000
86070X	Interconnection Conduit and Cable	LF/LS		х		=	\$ -
5602XX	Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)	LS	1	х	800,000.00	=	\$ 800,000
5602XX	Install Sign Structure (Type X)	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
498040	XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=	\$ 200,000
86080X	Inductive Loop Detectors	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)	LS		х		=	\$ -
15075X	Remove Sign Structure	EA/LS		х		=	\$ -
151581	Reconstruct Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
152641	Modify Sign Structure	EA		х		=	\$ -
860090	Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elements During Construction	LS		х		=	\$ -
86XXXX	Fiber Optic Conduit System	LS	1	х	2,000,000.00	=	\$ 2,000,000
XXXXX	Some Item	LS		х		=	\$ -

#### Subtotal Traffic Electrical \$ 4,050,000

6B - Traff	ic Signing and Striping						
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)		Cost
566011	Roadside Sign - One Post	LS	1	х	20,000.00	=	\$ 20,000
566012	Roadside Sign - Two Post	LS	1	х	80,000.00	=	\$ 80,000
5602XX	Furnish Sign	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
568016	Install Sign Panel on Existing Frame	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150711	Remove Painted Traffic Stripe	LF		х		=	\$ -
141101	Remove Yellow Painted Traffic Stripe (Hazardous Waste)	LF		x		=	\$ -
150712	Remove Painted Pavement Marking	SQFT		х		=	\$ -
150742	Remove Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152320	Reset Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
152390	Relocate Roadside Sign	EA		х		=	\$ -
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA		х		=	\$ -
840502	Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	LF		x		=	\$ -
846012	Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (Enhanced Wet Night Visibility)	SQFT		x		=	\$ -
120090	Construction Area Signs	LS	1	х	20,000.00	=	\$ 20,000
84XXXX	Permanent Pavement Delineation	LS	1	х	56,000.00	=	\$ 56,000

#### Subtotal Traffic Signing and Striping \$ 176,000

6C - Traffic Management Plan							
Item code	Unit	Quantity		Unit	Price (\$)		Cost
12865X Portable Changeable Message Signs	LS	1	х	\$	17,000	=	\$ 17,000

					Subtotal Tr	raffic	: Man	agement Plan	\$ 17,000
•	e Construction and Traffic Handling		•					•	
Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
120199	Traffic Plastic Drum	EA		х		=	\$	-	
12016X	Channelizer (Type X)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
120120	Type III Barricade	EA		х		=	\$	-	
129100	Temporary Crash Cushion Module	EA		х		=	\$	-	
120100	Traffic Control System	LS	1	х	\$ 500,000.00	=	\$	500,000	
129110	Temporary Crash Cushion	EA		х		=	\$	-	
129000	Temporary Railing (Type K)	LF		х		=	\$	-	
120149	Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)	SQFT		х		=	\$	-	
82010X	Delineator (Class X)	EA		х		=	\$	-	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=	\$	-	

Subtotal Stage Construction and Traffic Handling \$ 500,000

TOTAL TRAFFIC ITEMS \$ 4,743,000

## SECTION 7: DETOURS

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

190101       Roadway Excavation       CY       x       = s       -         190101       Inpoted Borrow       CY/TON       x       = s       -         390132       Hot Mix Asphal (Type A)       TON       x       = s       -         390132       Hot Mix Asphal (Type A)       TON       x       = s       -         390132       Hot Mix Asphal (Type A)       TON       x       = s       -         250401       Class A Aggregate Subbase       CY       x       = s       -         129000       Temporary Range (Protection)       EA       x       = s       -         129001       Temporary Revenent Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       = s       -         120149       Temporary Parwenet Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       = s       -         XXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       = s       -       -         SECTION 8:       MINOR ITEMS       0.0%       \$       -       -         Section 1-7       \$       21.628.400       x       5.0%       s       1.081.420         Cother Minor Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       1.081.420         Sectrion 8:	Item code		Unit		Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost			
1980/1X imported Borrow       CY/TON       x       = s       -         20021X to Kink Asphalt (Type A)       TON       x       = s       -         20020X Class 2 Aggregate Subbase       CY       x       = s       -         20020X Class 2 Aggregate Subbase       CY       x       = s       -         20001 Temporary Draing Drainage Inlet Protection       EA       x       = s       -         130620 Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection       EA       x       = s       -         128001 Temporary Sainag System       LS       x       = s       -         12801 Temporary Sevent Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       = s       -         8010X Temporary Fence (Type X)       LF       x       = s       -         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS       SubTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7       \$ 21,628,400         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS       0.0%       S       -         IB- Bite Path Items       0.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         SECTION 9: MOBILIZATION       S       2,270,900       x       10%       s 2,270,900         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK       LS       1       x <td< td=""><td>190101 Roadway Excavation</td><td></td><td>CY</td><td></td><td></td><td>х</td><td></td><td>=</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	190101 Roadway Excavation		CY			х		=	\$	-			
20202X Class 2 Aggregate Subbase       TON/CY       x       =       s       -         20201 Class 4 Aggregate Subbase       CY       x       =       s       -         130620 Temporary Drampage Inlat Protection       EA       x       =       s       -         128001 Temporary Claim age Inlat Protection       EA       x       =       s       -         128001 Temporary Parenet Marking (Pain)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         12801 Temporary Parenet Marking (Pain)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         12801 Temporary Parenet Marking (Pain)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         12801 Temporary Fence (Type X)       LF       x       =       s       -         SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS       0.0%       S       -       -       -         A Americans with Disabilities Act Items       0.0%       S       -       -       -         Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -       -         C-ther Minor Items       0.0%       \$       1.081,420       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>CY/TON</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>=</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			CY/TON					=		-			
26020X Class 2 Aggregate Subbase         TON/CY         x         =         s         -           130620 Temporary Drainage Initel Protection         EA         x         =         s         -           130620 Temporary Drainage Initel Protection         EA         x         =         s         -           130620 Temporary Change Type K)         LF         x         =         s         -           12801 Temporary Singell System         LS         x         =         s         -           12801 Temporary Pawnent Marking (Pain)         SOFT         x         =         s         -           12801 Temporary Fence (Type X)         LF         x         =         s         -           SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7         \$         21,628,40         S         -           SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS         0.0%         \$         -         -         -           Cother Minor Items         0.0%         \$         -         -         -         -           Cother Minor Items         0.0%         \$         1.081,420         -         -         -           SECTION 9: MOBILIZATION         5         22,709,900         x         10%         \$         2,270,900	•		TON			х		=		-			
250401       CY       x       =       s       -         125000       Temporary Railing (Type K)       LF       x       =       s       -         125001       Temporary Signal System       LS       x       =       s       -         126011       Temporary Parament Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         126114       Temporary Parament Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         126149       Temporary Parament Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         126149       Temporary Parament Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       s       -         XXXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       =       s       -       -         SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -         B - Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -       -         Other Minor Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -			TON/CY			х		=	\$	-			
136620       Temporary Drainage Intel Protection       EA       x       =       s       -         13000       Temporary Alling (Type K)       LF       x       =       s       -         128001       Temporary Saling (Type K)       LF       x       =       s       -         128010       Temporary Carling (Type K)       LF       x       =       s       -         128011       Temporary Parenet Naking (Pant)       LF       x       =       s       -         128011       Temporary Parenet Naking (Pant)       LF       x       =       s       -         128011       Temporary Drawent Naking (Pant)       LF       x       =       s       -         10812       LF       x       =       s       -       -       -         1081       LF       x       =       s       -       -       -         1081       LF       x       =       s       -       -       -       -         SUBTOTAL SECTION 16       SuBtortal Section 1.7       S       21.628.400       x       5.0%       =       s       1.081.420         Total of Section 1.7       S       21.628.400       x								=		-			
120000       Temporary Saling (Type K)       LF       x       = \$       -         120101       Temporary Signal System       LS       x       = \$       -         120140       Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       = \$       -         120140       Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       = \$       -         XXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       = \$       -       -         XXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       = \$       -       -         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS       Subtrotal Sections 1 through 7       \$       21,628,400       \$       -         SB Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -         SB Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -         SC Other Minor Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -         SECTION 5: MOBILIZATION       Total of Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         SECTION 5: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK       Item code       0.0%       \$       1,081,420       -       -         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>=</td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>								=	•	-			
128601       Temporary Signal System       LS       x       =       \$       -         120149       Temporary Parenet Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       \$       -         80010X Temporary Parenet Marking (Paint)       SOFT       x       =       \$       -         80010X Temporary Sevenet Marking (Paint)       LF       x       =       \$       -         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS       Image: Section 1.7       \$       21.628.400       \$       -         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS       0.0%       \$       -       -       -         Be Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -         Be Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -         Be Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       -       -       -       -         Be Bike Path Items       0.0%       \$       5.0%       =       \$       1.081.420         Cotter Minor Items       0.0%       \$       5.0%       =       \$       1.081.420         Section S :       Total Section 1.8       \$       22.709.900       x       10%       2.270.990         Section S :       Total Section 1.8       \$								=	•	-			
120149 Temporary Fence (Type X)       LF       X       =       S       -         Section Section S: MINOR ITEMS       Unit       X       =       S       -         Section S: MINOR ITEMS       Unit       X       =       S       -         Section S: MINOR ITEMS       Subtroated and thems       0.0%       S       -         Advance and with Disabilities Act Items       0.0%       S       -       -         Able mis       0.0%       S       -       -       -         BB- Bike Path Items       0.0%       S       -       -       -         BB- Bike Path Items       0.0%       S       -       -       -       -         Sections 9: MOBILIZATION       Total of Section 1-7       S       21,628,400       x       5.0%       S       1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       S       21,628,400       x       5.0%       S       1,081,420         Sections 9: MOBILIZATION         Total Section 1-8       S       22,709,900       x       10%       =       S       2,271,00         Section 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Voit       Quantity       Unit		/						=		-			
80101X Temporary Fence (Type X)       LF       x       = \$       .         TOTAL DETOURS         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS         SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7       \$       21,628,400         SECTION 3: MINOR ITEMS         A.A.Americans with Disabilities Act Items         ADA Items         Bike Path Items         Bike Path Items         Bike Path Items         Other Minor Items         Other Section 1-7         S 21,628,400         SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION         Total of Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code         999990       Total Section 1-8       \$       22,70,900       \$       10,800       \$       2,2270,900         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK		(ing (Paint)						=	•	-			
XXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       = \$       .         TOTAL DETOURS         SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS         SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS         Advalueme         Amount of terms         Dispect for Minor Items         Bike Path Items         Colter Minor Items         Other Minor Items         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Col									•	_			
SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS SA - Americans with Disabilities Act Items ADA Items BB - Bike Path Items BB - Bike Path Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Description 1-7 \$ 21,628,400 x 5.0% = \$ 1,081,420 Total of Section 1-7 \$ 21,628,400 x 5.0% = \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 2,270,990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 2,270,990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 109,800 Geoder Value Analysis LS 1 x 109,800 = \$ 10,000 066070 Maintain Traffic LS 1 x 109,800 = \$ 10,000 066019 Folgute Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS	XXXXXX Some Item								•	-			
SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS SA - Americans with Disabilities Act Items ADA Items BB - Bike Path Items BB - Bike Path Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Description 1-7 \$ 21,628,400 x 5.0% = \$ 1,081,420 Total of Section 1-7 \$ 21,628,400 x 5.0% = \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,420 SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 2,270,990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 2,270,990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 22,709,900 x 10% = \$ 109,800 Geoder Value Analysis LS 1 x 109,800 = \$ 10,000 066070 Maintain Traffic LS 1 x 109,800 = \$ 10,000 066019 Folgute Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 10,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 15,000 = \$ 5,000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS 1 x 50,000 = \$ 5,0000 066019 Pathere Resolution Board LS							τοτα		TOU	IRS	\$		
SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS         3A - Americans with Disabilities Act items ADA items         3B - Bike Path Items Bike Path Items Other Minor Items         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0%       \$									100		Ψ		
SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS         3A - Americans with Disabilities Act items ADA items         3B - Bike Path Items Bike Path Items Other Minor Items         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0.0%       \$         0%       \$						ç	SUBTOTAL SE	сти	ONS	3.1 through 7	\$	21 628 400	
SA - Americans with Disabilities Act Items ADA Items BB - Bike Path Items BB - Bike Path Items Dither Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Total of Section 1-7 $$21,628,400 \times 5.0\% = $1,081,420$ Total of Section 1-7 $$21,628,400 \times 5.0\% = $1,081,420$ Total MINOR ITEMS $$1,081,420$ Total MINOR ITEMS $$1,081,420$ SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 $$22,709,900 \times 10\% = $2,270,990$ TOTAL MOBILIZATION $$2,271,000$ SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK Item code 999990 Total Section 1-8 $$1 \times 109,800 = $109,800$ Fluctuations Fluctuations Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For Price Index LS 1 $$\times 109,800 = $109,800$ 066994 Value Analysis LS 1 $$\times 10,000 = $109,800$ 066919 Dispute Resolution Board LS 1 $$\times 10,000 = $15,000$ 066919 Dispute Resolution Advisor LS 1 $$\times 15,00 = $15,000$ 066919 Paynet Resolution Advisor LS 1 $$\times 50,000 = $15,000$ 066919 Paynet Resolution Advisor LS 1 $$\times 50,000 = $15,000$ 066919 Paynet Resolution Advisor LS 1 $$\times 50,000 = $5,0000$ 066919 Paynet Resolution Advisor LS 1 $$\times 50,000 = $5,0000$ 066919 Paynet Resolution Advisor LS $$\times $= $5, -$$ 066202 Remove Rock and Debris LS 1 $$\times $50,000 = $5,0000$ 066204 Remove Rock and Debris LS 1 $$\times $50,000 = $5,0000$ 066204 Remove Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066205 Remove Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207 Lemenve Rock and Debris LS $$\times $\times $= $5, -$$ 066207											Ψ	21,020,400	
ADA Items BB - Bike Path Items Bike Path Items Other Minor Items $0.0\%$ \$-SC - Other Minor Items Other Minor Items $0.0\%$ \$-Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$1,081,420Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$1,081,420Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$\$1,081,420Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$\$1,081,420Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$\$1,081,420Total of Section 1-7\$ $21,628,400$ x $5.0\%$ \$\$1,081,620SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATIONItem code 999990Total Section 1-8\$ $22,709,900$ x $10\%$ \$\$ $2,271,000$ SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORKItem code Payment Adjustments For Price Index FluctuationsLS1x109,800\$\$109,800Go6600Payment Adjustments For Price Index FluctuationsLS1x109,800\$\$10,000Other Adjustments For Price Index FluctuationsLS1x109,800\$\$10,000Other Adjustments For Price Index FluctuationsLS1x10,900\$\$10,000 <t< td=""><td>SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS												
B Bike Path Items Bike Path Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items Other Minor Items       0.0%       \$       -         C - Other Minor Items Other Minor Items       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         Section Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         Section Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         Section Section 1-7       \$       21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$       1,081,420         Section Section 1-8         Section 1-8       \$       22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$       2,270,990         Section 1-8       \$       22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$       2,271,00         Section 1-8       \$       22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$       2,271,00         Section 1-8       \$       22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$       1,000       \$       \$       1,081,420       \$       \$       2,271,00       \$       \$ </td <td></td> <td>t Items</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0%</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		t Items					0.0%		•				
Solution Thems         Other Minor Items         Other Minor Items         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total of Section 1-7       \$ 21,628,400       x       5.0%       \$ 1,081,420         Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,70,990       x       10,081,2271,000         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Cost         Mobilization       \$ 10,000       \$ 10,000         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK       Lis       1       \$ 10,000       \$ 10,000       \$ 10,000       \$ 10,000       \$ 10,000	BB - Bike Path Items						0.0%		\$	-			
Other Minor Items         5.0%         \$ 1,081,420           Total of Section 1-7         \$ 21,628,400         x         5.0%         =         \$ 1,081,420           Total of Section 1-7         \$ 21,628,400         x         5.0%         =         \$ 1,081,420           Total of Section 1-7         \$ 21,628,400         x         5.0%         =         \$ 1,081,420           Total of Section 1-7         \$ 21,628,400         x         5.0%         =         \$ 1,081,60           SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION           Total Section 1-8         \$ 22,709,900         x         10%         =         \$ 2,270,990           TOTAL MOBILIZATION         \$ 2,270,990           TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00           SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK           Item code         Onit         Quantity         Unit Price (\$)         Cost           Section 1-8         1,081,420           Total Section 1-8         2,270,990           Total Section 1-8         2,270,990           Total Section 1-8         1,081,420           Total Section 1-8 <th c<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0%</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>							0.0%		\$	-		
TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 1,081,50         SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION         Item code       999990       Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$ 2,270,990         TOTAL MOBILIZATION         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Lis       1       x       109,800       =       \$ 109,800       66670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$ 109,800       0000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$ 00,000       \$							5.0%	_	\$	1,081,420			
SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION         Item code       999990       Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$ 2,270,990         TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       \$ 109,800         066670       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       109,800       \$ \$ 109,800         066670       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       109,000       \$ \$ 10,000         066094       Value Analysis       LS       1       x       109,000       \$ \$ 10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       10,000       \$ \$ 15,000         0660519       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       x       = \$ -       066610       a \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 5 50,000       \$ 5 50,0	Т	otal of Section 1-7		\$	21,628,400	x	5.0%	=	\$	1,081,420			
SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION         Item code       999990       Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,709,900       x       10%       =       \$ 2,270,990         TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$ 109,800         066670       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$ 10,000         066670       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$ 10,000         066671       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$ 219,000         0666710       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       x       =       \$ -       066610       Ederal Trainee Program       LS       x       =       \$ -       066221       Coate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$ -       066222       Coate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$ -       066222       Coate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$ -							τοται	MINO	נו פר	TEMS	\$	1 081 50	
Item code       999990       Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,709,900 x       10% = \$ 2,270,990         TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         O66670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       S 109,800         O66070       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       S       109,800       Gost         O66070       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       S       109,800       Gost         US       1       x       109,800       S       109,800       Gost       109,800       S       109,800       S       10,000       Gost       10,000       S       10,000       Gost       10<							IVIAL				Ψ	1,001,000	
999990       Total Section 1-8       \$ 22,709,900 x       10%       = \$ 2,270,900         TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       10,000       = \$       109,800         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       10,000       = \$       10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       10,000       = \$       10,000         066071       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       = \$       15,000         066010       Partnering       LS       1       x       15,000       = \$       -         066610       Partnering       LS       1       x       50,000       = \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       S       -       -         Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       = \$       -       - <th colspan<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td>												
TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 2,271,00         SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$       109,800         066694       Value Analysis       LS       1       x       10,000       =       \$       10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       10,000         066091       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       0.000         066202       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         066202       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         0260	SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION	1											
SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK         Item code       Unit       Quantity       Unit Price (\$)       Cost         066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$       109,800         066094       Value Analysis       LS       1       x       109,000       =       \$       10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       10,000         066071       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       219,000         066919       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066610       Partnering       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066202       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       X       =       \$       -	Item code								•				
Item code         Unit         Quantity         Unit Price (\$)         Cost           066670         Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations         LS         1         x         109,800         =         \$         109,800           066094         Value Analysis         LS         1         x         109,800         =         \$         10,000           066070         Maintain Traffic         LS         1         x         10,000         =         \$         10,000           066070         Maintain Traffic         LS         1         x         219,000         =         \$         219,000           066919         Dispute Resolution Board         LS         1         x         15,000         =         \$         15,000           066015         Federal Trainee Program         LS         X         =         \$         -           066610         Partnering         LS         1         x         50,000         =         \$         50,000           066202         Locate Existing Crossover         LS         x         =         \$         -           066204         Remove Rock and Debris         LS         X         =         \$         -	Item code			\$	22,709,900	x	10%	=	\$	2,270,990			
Item code         Unit         Quantity         Unit Price (\$)         Cost           066670         Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations         LS         1         x         109,800         =         \$         109,800           066094         Value Analysis         LS         1         x         109,800         =         \$         10,000           066070         Maintain Traffic         LS         1         x         10,000         =         \$         10,000           066070         Maintain Traffic         LS         1         x         219,000         =         \$         219,000           066919         Dispute Resolution Board         LS         1         x         15,000         =         \$         15,000           066015         Federal Trainee Program         LS         X         =         \$         -           066610         Partnering         LS         1         x         50,000         =         \$         50,000           066202         Locate Existing Crossover         LS         x         =         \$         -           066204         Remove Rock and Debris         LS         X         =         \$         -	Item code			\$	22,709,900	x	10%				\$	2,271,000	
066670       Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations       LS       1       x       109,800       =       \$       109,800         066094       Value Analysis       LS       1       x       10,000       =       \$       10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       10,000       =       \$       10,000         066071       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       219,000         066071       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066071       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       -         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066204       Remove Rock and Debris       LS       x       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -       -         Cost of NPDES       Supp	ltem code 999990	Total Section 1-8		\$	22,709,900	×	10%				\$	2,271,00	
0000070       Fluctuations       LS       1       X       109,800       =       \$       109,800         066094       Value Analysis       LS       1       X       10,000       =       \$       10,000         066094       Value Analysis       LS       1       X       10,000       =       \$       10,000         066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       X       219,000       =       \$       219,000         066919       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       X       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066921       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       1       X       15,000       =       \$       -         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       X       =       \$       -         066610       Partnering       LS       1       X       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       X       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       X       =       \$       -         Cost of NPDES       Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       = <td< td=""><td>ltem code 999990</td><td>Total Section 1-8</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>22,709,900</td><td>x</td><td>10%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>2,271,00</td></td<>	ltem code 999990	Total Section 1-8		\$	22,709,900	x	10%				\$	2,271,00	
066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       219,000         066919       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066921       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       -         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       x       =       \$       -         066610       Partnering       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066204       Remove Rock and Debris       LS       x       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -         Cost of NPDES       Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       =       \$       10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code	Total Section 1-8	Unit	\$		×				MOBILIZATION	\$	2,271,00	
066070       Maintain Traffic       LS       1       x       219,000       =       \$       219,000         066919       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066921       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       -         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       x       =       \$       -         066610       Partnering       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066204       Remove Rock and Debris       LS       x       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -         Cost of NPDES       Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       =       \$       10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code	Total Section 1-8		\$	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)	тот	TAL I	MOBILIZATION Cost	\$	2,271,00	
066919       Dispute Resolution Board       LS       1       x       15,000       =       \$       15,000         066921       Dispute Resolution Advisor       LS       x       =       \$       -         066015       Federal Trainee Program       LS       x       =       \$       -         066010       Partnering       LS       1       x       50,000       =       \$       50,000         066204       Remove Rock and Debris       LS       x       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations	Total Section 1-8	LS	\$	<b>Quantity</b> 1	x	<b>Unit Price (\$)</b> 109,800	<u>TOT</u>	<b>FAL I</b>	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800	\$	2,271,00	
066921Dispute Resolution AdvisorLSx=\$-066015Federal Trainee ProgramLSx=\$-066010PartneringLS1x50,000=\$50,000066204Remove Rock and DebrisLSx=\$-066222Locate Existing CrossoverLSx=\$-XXXXXSome ItemUnitx=\$-Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D=\$10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis	Total Section 1-8	LS LS	\$	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1	x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000	<b>TOT</b> = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000	\$	2,271,00	
066015Federal Trainee ProgramLSx=\$-066010PartneringLS1x50,000=\$50,000066204Remove Rock and DebrisLSx=\$-066222Locate Existing CrossoverLSx=\$-XXXXXSome ItemUnitx=\$-Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D=\$10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic	Total Section 1-8	LS LS LS	\$	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = =	<b>AL I</b> \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	2,271,00	
066610PartneringLS1x50,000=\$50,000066204Remove Rock and DebrisLSx=\$-066222Locate Existing CrossoverLSx=\$-XXXXXSome ItemUnitx=\$-Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D=\$10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS	\$	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	2,271,00	
066204       Remove Rock and Debris       LS       x       =       \$       -         066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -         Cost of NPDES       Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       =       \$       10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS	\$	<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1	x x x x x x	<i>Unit Price (\$)</i> 109,800 10,000 219,000	<b>TOT</b> = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	MOBILIZATION Cost 109,800 10,000 219,000	\$	2,271,00	
066222       Locate Existing Crossover       LS       x       =       \$       -         XXXXX       Some Item       Unit       x       =       \$       -         Cost of NPDES       Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       =       \$       10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	<b>TOT</b>	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	2,271,00	
XXXXXX Some Item       Unit       x       = \$       -         Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D       = \$       10,000	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	2,271,00	
	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	2,271,00	
	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	T01 = = = = = = = =	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000	\$	2,271,00	
$101a13c0101110 \Rightarrow 22,709,900 = 31,133,495$	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris 066222 Locate Existing Crossover	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit		<b>Quantity</b> 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 50,000	T01 = = = = = = = = =	<b>FAL I</b> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 - 50,000 - -	\$	2,271,00	
	Item code 999990 SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTA Item code 066670 Payment Adjustments For F Fluctuations 066094 Value Analysis 066070 Maintain Traffic 066919 Dispute Resolution Board 066921 Dispute Resolution Advisor 066015 Federal Trainee Program 066610 Partnering 066204 Remove Rock and Debris	Total Section 1-8 AL WORK Price Index .	LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Unit	leme	Quantity 1 1 1 1	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Unit Price (\$) 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 50,000	TO1 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	<b>AL</b> 1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	<b>Cost</b> 109,800 10,000 219,000 15,000 - - 50,000 - - 10,000	\$	2,271,00	

## SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

Item code		Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)			Cost	
066105	Resident Engineers Office	LS	1	х	136,600.00	=		\$136,600	
066063	Traffic Management Plan - Public Information	LS		х		=		\$0	
066901	Water Expenses	LS		х		=		\$0	
8609XX	Traffic Monitoring Station (X)	LS		х		=		\$0	
066841	Traffic Controller Assembly	LS		х		=		\$0	
066840	Traffic Signal Controller Assembly	LS		х		=		\$0	
066062	COZEEP Contract	LS	1	х	200,000.00	=		\$200,000	
066838	Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer	LS		х		=		\$0	
066065	Tow Truck Service Patrol	LS		х		=		\$0	
066916	Annual Construction General Permit Fee	LS	2	х	2,088.00	=		\$4,176	
XXXXXX	Some Item	Unit		х		=		\$0	
	Total Section 1-8		\$ 22,709,900		4%	=	\$	908,396	
					тот	AL S	TATE	FURNISHED	\$1,249,200

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

 Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization
 \$22,709,900
 (used to calculate TRO)

 Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency)
 \$27,779,400
 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

 Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%)
 =
 **6%**

Item code	Unit	Quantity		Unit Price (\$)	Cost	
070018 Time-Related Overhead	WD	180	х	\$7,570	=	\$1,362,600

TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD \$1,362,600

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12	\$ 29,142,000	х	25%	=	\$7,285,500	
				TOTAL	CONTINGENCY	\$7,285,500

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

COST OF EACH	\$0	\$0	\$0
ļ			
Cost Per Square Foot	\$0	\$0	\$0
Footing Type (pile or spread)	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	*****	*****
Structure Depth (Feet)	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Total Area (Square Feet)	0 SQFT	0 SQFT	0 SQFT
Total Length (Feet)	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Width (Feet) [out to out]	0 LF	0 LF	0 LF
Structure Type	*****	*****	*****
Bridge Number	57-XXX	57-XXX	57-XXX
Name	*****	*****	*****
DATE OF ESTIMATE	00/00/00	00/00/00	00/00/00
	00/00/00	00/00/00	00/00/00

DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot	00/00/00 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 57-XXX xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 0 LF 0 LF 0 SQFT 0 LF xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	00/00/00 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 57-XXX xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 0 LF 0 LF 0 SQFT 0 LF xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	00/00/00 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 57-XXX xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx 0 LF 0 LF 0 SQFT 0 LF xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Cost Per Square Foot	\$100	\$0	\$0
			1
COST OF EACH	\$0	\$0	\$0

TOTAL COST OF E	RIDGES	\$0
TOTAL COST OF B	UILDINGS	\$0
Structures Mobilization Percentage	10%	\$0
Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)		
Structures Contingency Percentage	10%	\$0
TOTAL COST OF STRUCTURES		\$0

Estimate Prepared By: _____ Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer

Date: 2/18/2019

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

A)	<ul><li>A1) Acquisition, including Excess Land Purchases, Damages &amp; Goodwill, Fees</li><li>A2) SB-1210</li></ul>	\$ \$	14,000,000 0
B)	Acquisition of Offsite Mitigation	\$	0
C)	<ul><li>C1) Utility Relocation (State Share)</li><li>C2) Potholing (Design Phase)</li></ul>	\$ \$	50,000 0
D)	Railroad Acquisition	\$	0
E)	Clearance / Demolition	\$	30,000
F)	Relocation Assistance (RAP and/or Last Resort Housing Costs)	\$	20,000
G)	Title and Escrow	\$	160,000
H)	Environmental Review	\$	0
I)	Condemnation Settlements 0%	\$	0
J)	Design Appreciation Factor 0%	\$	0
K)	Utility Relocation (Construction Cost)	\$	0

L)	TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY ESTIMATE	\$14,260,000
М)	TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE: Escalated	\$16,550,000
N)	RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT	TBD

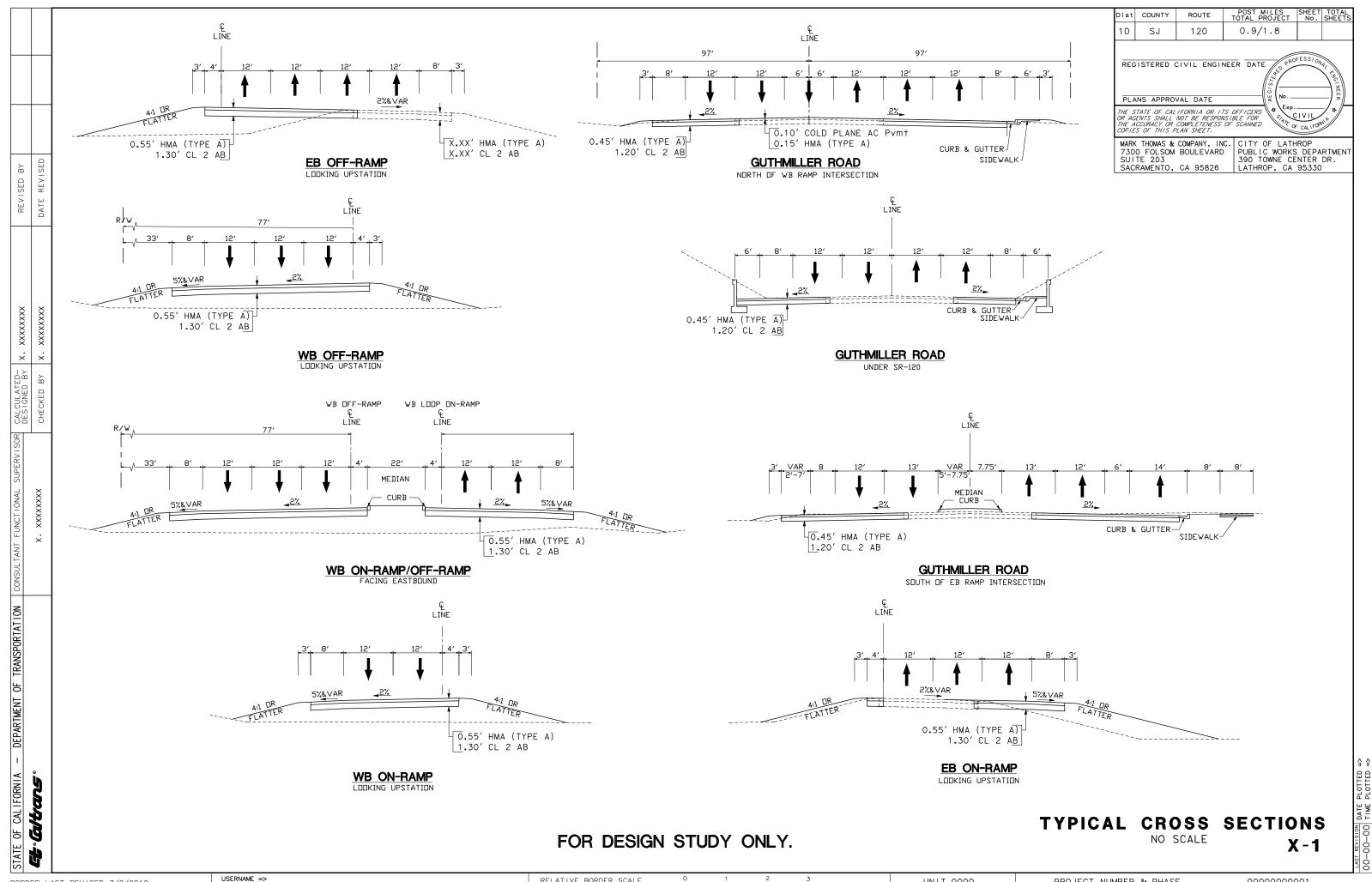
Estimate Prepared By:	Matt Magaw, MT Project Engineer	Date: 2/18/2019
		Bator 2, 10,2010

² When estimate has Utility Relocation ³ When R/W Acquisition is required

10 of 10

# Attachment D

**Typical Cross Sections** 



BORDER LAST REVISED 7/2/2010

DGN FILE =>

RELATIVE BORDER SCALE IS IN INCHES

UNIT 0000

# Attachment E

Preliminary Environmental Analysis Report (PEAR)



# 1. Project Information

District:	10	County:	San Joaquin	Route:	120	PM:	1.33	8
EA: 10-1G760 EFIS Project ID: 10 1700 0160								
Project Title: SR120/Yosemite Ave Interchange Project								
Project Manager: Wuthy Seng						Phone #	(209) 948- 7854	
Project Engineer: Aaron Silva (Mark The			homas &	Co.)		Phone #	(916) 403-5720	
Environmental Office Chief: Shane Gui			nn (Actin	ng)		Phone #	(559) 445-6310	

# 2. Project Description

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), in partnership with the City of Lathrop (the City), proposes to improve the State Route 120 (SR 120)/Yosemite Ave interchange in south Lathrop. The proposed project would reconfigure the westbound SR 120 on and off-ramps from a tight diamond configuration (Type L-1) to a loop on-ramp and diagonal off-ramp configuration (Type L-7), install traffic signals at the ramp terminals to improve traffic operations, widening the eastbound on- and off-ramps; widen Guthmiller Road between the ramp terminals to four 12-foot-wide travel lanes with two 8-foot wide bike lanes and one 6-foot-wide sidewalk; and widening Guthmiller road north of the WB ramp terminals to six 12-foot-wide travel lanes with two 8-foot-wide sidewalk. The proposed loop on-ramp would require widening the West Yosemite Avenue undercrossing (Bridge No. 29-271L). The widening of Guthmiller Road would require installation of retaining walls under the existing SR 120 structures.

# **Purpose and Need**

The purpose of the project is to improve the existing SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange to accommodate existing and planned traffic in Lathrop. More specifically, the purpose of this project is to:

- Improve local access to SR 120
- Improve regional mobility on SR 120
- Relieve congestion on SR 120, and local roadways during peak hour conditions.

This interchange is a major entry to, and exit from, the southern portion of Lathrop, which is approved for industrial and commercial development. The interchange is a key connector to the areas included in the South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP)¹ and the Lathrop Gateway Business Park Specific Plan (Gateway SP)². This interchange also provides access to the Crossroads Industrial Park, which has been approved for approximately 20 years and is partially developed. The City of Lathrop approved the SLSP in 2015, and the Gateway SP in 2011.

The project is needed because traffic generated by planned and approved developments is anticipated to exceed the existing operational capacity of the interchange. The interchange is

¹ SLSP <u>http://www.ci.lathrop.ca.us/lathrop/cdd/projects/southlathspecplanproject.aspx</u>

² Gateway SP <u>http://www.ci.lathrop.ca.us/lathrop/LathropGatewayBusinessParkInformation.aspx</u> Revised April 2011

currently a compact diamond design and is anticipated to degrade to level of service (LOS) "F" (i.e., forced or breakdown flow) under existing plus project conditions.

# **Description** of Work

The proposed project is located in the City of Lathrop, San Joaquin County (see Figure 1 for the project location). The proposed project is anticipated to accommodate forecast year 2045 traffic volumes through the following improvements:

- 1. Install traffic signals at ramp terminals to provide coordinated signal operation for emergency vehicle access.
- 2. Replace SR 120 westbound diagonal on-ramp with a loop on-ramp. Loop on-ramp would include two 12-foot-wide lanes with standard shoulders.
- 3. Reconstruct the westbound diagonal off-ramp to create space for the proposed loop onramp. The ramp would be a single lane exit that would expand to accommodate lanes for three turning movements at the ramp terminal (1 left + 2 right).
- 4. Widen the eastbound off-ramp at the ramp terminal to accommodate lanes for four turning movements (2 left + 2 right).
- 5. Widen the eastbound on-ramp to a three-lanes (2 mixed-flow + 1 HOV lane). Ramp would include 12-foot-wide lanes, standard shoulders and California Highway Patrol (CHP) enforcement areas
- 6. Widen Yosemite/Guthmiller Road between ramp terminals to include four to five 12foot-wide lanes, two 8-foot-wide bike lanes, and one 6-foot-wide sidewalk. Retaining walls would be constructed under the existing SR 120 structures.
- 7. Widen Yosemite/Guthmiller Road north of WB ramp terminal to include six 12-footwide lanes, two 8-foot-wide bike lanes, and one 6-foot-wide sidewalk.

## Alternatives

Currently, two (2) project alternatives are identified and described, a build alternative and the nobuild alternative. The no build alternative defines the condition if no improvement is made to this facility. The build alternative (proposed ultimate improvements) proposes to install improvements as described in the project description. No other alternatives are identified for further study at this time.

Proposed (ultimate) improvements are shown on Figure 2. The City anticipates construction of the SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange improvements to begin by 2022 and a completion year of 2024.

## **Proposed Project Schedule**

Milestones	Delivery Date (Month Year)		
Begin Environmental	January 2019		
Circulate Draft ED	June 2020		
PA & ED	July 2020		
Begin Design	August 2020		
Right of Way Maps	March 2021		
PS&E to District Office Engineer	August 2021		
Right of Way Certification	October 2021		
Ready to List	November 2021		
Advertise	January 2022		
Award	March 2022		
Approve Contract	April 2022		
Contract Acceptance	May 2022		
Final Report/Start Construction	June 2022		
End Project	July 2024		

# 3. Anticipated Environmental Approval³



_ Categorical Exemption

Statutory Exemption

Initial Study/Negative Declaration

Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration

Environmental Impact Report (EIR)

# NEPA

] Categorical Exclusion

"Routine" EA/FONSI

"Complex" EA/FONSI

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

## **Summary Statement**

In order to identify environmental issues, constraints, costs, and resource needs, a Preliminary Environmental Analysis Report (PEAR) was prepared for the project. Potential disposal, staging, and borrow sites would be identified in the Project Approval and Environmental Document (PA&ED) phase for complete environmental review. Field studies were not conducted and technical studies have been deferred to the PA&ED phase. It is anticipated that this project will require an Initial Study/Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) to comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), with the City of Lathrop serving as CEQA lead agency and that Caltrans would serve as lead agency under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as assigned by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and a "Routine" Environmental Analysis/Finding of No Significant Impact (EA/FONSI) is assumed. There will be several responsible agencies involved in the project including San Joaquin Council of Governments (SJCOG), FHWA, San Joaquin County, and others. All responsible agencies will be identified and consulted with during the PA&ED phase.

# 4. Special Environmental Considerations

The proposed project is generally located in a disturbed area and is not expected to require substantial unusual, exceptional or extended environmental processes. Project delivery and scheduling may be affected by funding, regional conformity findings, and federal agency involvement related to consultation under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, or alternatively Section 10 of the Endangered Species Act given that the project is located in the coverage area of the San Joaquin County Multi-Species Habitat Conservation and Open Space Plan (SJMSCP). Coverage under the SJMSCP would allow an expedited compliance process

³ If the anticipated environmental document is an EIR and/or EIS, the preparation of a standard PEAR is recommended to avoid unanticipated costs and project delays. Revised April 2011

with the Endangered Species Act. In addition, project earthwork associated with the build alternative could expose archaeological cultural resources and an extended study and or additional consultations may be required.

Additionally, it is anticipated that the ultimate buildout conditions would require, and would include land acquisition for project implementation. The expected land acquisitions needed for project implementation would not result in the relocation of people or the removal of structures. The cost and level of effort/involvement of ROW acquisition will be determined during PA&ED, with the project assuming appraisal and acquisition of minimal amounts of property. As this will be new state-owned property, the acquisitions will follow the Caltrans ROW acquisition process, and such acquisitions would have to be carried out under the guidance of Caltrans. It is anticipated that ROW would be required from one parcel north of SR-120. Included below is the parcel information.

Address	3756 Yosemite Avenue
Assesor Parcel Number (APN)	241-400-06
Land Use/ Assessed Use / (Use Type)	Commercial / Industrial / (Dirt Parking and Storage)
Parcel Size	1,999,404 SF
Required Acquisition (estimated)	304,500 SF
Remainder Of Parcel	1,694,904 SF

## **Proposed ROW Parcel Information**

# 5. Anticipated Environmental Commitments

The appropriate level of environmental documentation to be prepared during the PA&ED phase of project development would be an IS/EA leading to a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND)/ FONSI to comply with both CEQA and NEPA requirements. Preparation of the IS/EA, including technical studies, is anticipated to take approximately 18 months, after receiving information necessary to begin the environmental analysis. This would include time for review by the environmental division staff within Caltrans.

The anticipated environmental commitments for each impacted resource area are described below:

# Air Quality

The project is located in San Joaquin County, which is a National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) nonattainment area. San Joaquin County has a state designation of nonattainment for ozone, PM10, and PM2.5 and is either unclassified or attainment for all other criteria pollutants. The County has a national designation of nonattainment for ozone and PM2.5. The County is designated either attainment or unclassified for the remaining national standards. While the project includes pedestrian facilities, which are eligible for an exemption under 40 CFR 93.126 from conformity and air quality studies, the overall project is not exempt and an Air Quality Report will be required.

An Air Quality Report must be prepared. A PM Hot Spot memo must be prepared and sent to Interagency Consultation. It is noted that an approval of a NEPA document for this project would require a Project Level Conformity finding issued by FHWA, and in order to obtain this finding the project must be programmed as a Tier 1 project in the SJCOG Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). Currently, the project is programmed/funded through "Environmental Only," with no year for construction or open to traffic cited. The City of Lathrop is currently working with adjacent developers to secure the local funding needed for the construction phase of the project.

Revised April 2011

Once the funding is known and secure then the City will engage SJCOG to start the process of amending the RTP and FTIP. The amendment will require regional conformity findings to be made prior to approval by SJCOG and FHWA. Once the project is programmed/funded as a Tier 1 project in the RTP and FTIP with a regional conformity finding, it will enable the FHWA to make a project-level conformity finding.

## **Biological Resources**

The project site comprises an existing developed highway interchange, associated paved roadway surfaces, and regularly mowed vegetated areas and does not likely contain critical habitat for special status species. However, the SLSP EIR does identify special-status plant and animal species within close proximity (1-mile) of the Project area⁴. These include:

- California tiger salamander
- Delta button-celery
- riparian brush rabbit
- slough thistle
- Swainson's hawk
- tricolored blackbird
- Wright's trichocoronis
- yellow-headed blackbird

Of these species only the Delta button-celery range is mapped within the project site area.

Additionally, the existing bridge may provide nesting habitat for migratory birds or bat species, as such surveys would be required to determine nesting and or roosting status. Consequently, for the purposes of this PEAR, it is assumed that a Natural Environment Study (NES), and a Biological Assessment (BA) would be required for the project's NEPA compliance, and these studies would be used as the basis for assessment of impacts to biological resources in the IS/MND prepared for CEQA compliance. Depending on the results of the biological studies, the project could require compliance with threatened and endangered species permitting including incidental take permits for state-listed species (CESA). The project site is located within the SJCMSCP area, which is an approved Section 10 HCP administered by SJCOG. If any incidental take permits are warranted, coverage under the SJCMSCP would be an alternative to Section 7 permitting. Such decision would be the discretion of the lead agency. Consultation with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) may be required to fully determine project impacts to protected plant and wildlife species and what mitigation would be appropriate.

## **Cultural Resources**

Previous nearby studies⁵ adjacent to the project site have indicated that there are no known cultural resources within the project site, however, there are several resources listed within the vicinity. The Mossdale Wye Site (CA-SJO-3) is the most notable and is located approximately 0.5 mile to the west of the western ramps for the proposed interchange. An area of potential effects (APE) would be established based on the final design/footprint, which is to be determined. A preliminary APE map has been prepared as part of the PEAR process. The Mossdale Wye Site is not located in the preliminary APE map.

⁴ South Lathrop Specific Plan Figure 3.4-3: Special Status Species: 1-Mile Radius. Available at: <u>http://www.ci.lathrop.ca.us/lathrop//cdd/projects/Pdf/_slsp_files/23-05-2017_09-52-25-149.pdf</u>

⁵ Draft Environmental Impact Report –South Lathrop Specific Plan (2013) Revised April 2011

During the PAED phase, there would be a Historical Property Survey Report/Architectural Survey Report (HPSR/ASR) prepared, which will establish the final APE. At that time the improvement will be analyzed relative to all recorded and surveyed sites. At this point based on the cultural study (including records searches) for the SLSP and the Gateway projects, it is not anticipated that there is a site at the interchange location, however, a full survey and report will be prepared in PAED to confirm. As with all ground disturbing activities there is a potential to uncover a previously undiscovered cultural or archeological resource. If such an instance occurred the proposed project will rely on the mitigation measures and best practices.

## **Energy and Climate Change**

The proposed project is not considered a major project for the consumption of energy during project construction or operation; therefore, an energy report is not required. However, the project is a congestion relief and capacity increasing project and would require a quantitative analysis for  $C0^2$  emissions in a technical memo. The study, which would be required during later phases of the project, would be used as the basis for assessment of impacts in the IS/MND prepared for CEQA compliance.

## Floodplain and Runoff

The project site is located within an area designated as Zone X (LEVEE) Areas protected by levees from the 1% annual chance (100-year) flood. Risks associated with flooding would be low. However, the project is partially located within the 200-year floodplain as defined by the Central Valley Flood Protection Board (CVFPB).

Generally, projects involving 1.0 acre or more of disturbed soil area (DSA) are required to obtain coverage under Construction General NPDES Permit Number CAS000002 (CGP). Projects with a construction contract administered by local agencies disturbing less than 1.0 acres of soil on Caltrans property are covered by Caltrans Statewide Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System (MS4) NPDES Permit Number CAS000003 (Caltrans' Statewide MS4 NPDES). The portions of this project not on Caltrans property are governed by the local agency MS4.

If this project is determined to need CGP compliance, the Local Agency Construction Representative will be required to upload a CGP Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan into the State Water Resources Control Boards on-line SMARTS database.

Impacts to water quality and storm water runoff are potentially present for the project considering the presence of roadside ditches in the project area, and the project's proximity to water sources, including the San Joaquin River. The proposed project would implement structural best management practices (BMPs) which include compliance with the City's Storm Water Master Plan (SWMP), and the City's adopted Storm Water Ordinance, which includes construction standards, and design review guidelines to reduce contaminants in stormwater runoff. A Storm Water Data Report, will be prepared during PA&ED. Additionally, a floodplain evaluation for potential impacts to 200-year flood conditions would be required during the CEQA process.

## Noise

The project is likely a Type 1 project as defined by Title 23 CFR 772.5(h). The project involves reconfigured on and off ramps, and capacity increasing features. Because of the project's classification as a Type 1 project, a Noise Study Report (NSR) is anticipated. If the NSR identifies noise impacts that require the consideration of noise abatement, a Noise Abatement Decision Report (NADR) would also be required.

## Visual Resources

Revised April 2011

Reconfiguration of the existing interchange, and roadway improvements would introduce changes to the visual character of the project site and its surroundings. The Visual Impact Assessment Questionnaire indicates that the project's visual impacts would be negligible and could be addressed in a brief technical memorandum.

## **Hazardous Materials**

Previous hazards assessments of the project area including site reconnaissance, interviews, historical land use research, and database research were conducted in 2013 as part of the preparation of the SLSP Daft EIR. The assessments revealed no evidence of historical or existing recognized environmental conditions including the presence or likely presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the property. In addition, the plan area is not located on a site that has been included on the Cortese List pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.

However, soils adjacent to paved areas within the proposed project corridor may contain aerially deposited lead (ADL) from vehicle exhaust. Areas within the project corridor where soil may be disturbed during construction should be tested for ADL according to Caltrans ADL testing guidelines. Asbestos, lead and other heavy metals such as chromium may be present within materials and paint markings on the pavement. These materials should be tested for lead-based paint and asbestos containing materials according to Caltrans guidelines prior to removal. Therefore, it is anticipated that a Preliminary Site Investigation for aerially deposited lead, lead-based paint and asbestos containing materials will be required.

## 6. Permits and Approvals

*Water Quality:* Interchange improvements are likely to utilize Caltrans' National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit during construction, and would require preparation and adoption of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Program (SWPPP).

*Cultural Resources:* Interchange improvements that would require excavation activities outside of the existing paved surfaces and previously disturbed areas, may have the potential to impact cultural resources. Consultation and coordination with Native American tribal representatives would be required as part of preparing the cultural resources technical studies during the PA&ED phase, pursuant to AB 52 and Section 106 of the NHPA.

*Biological Resources*: The project would require compliance with threatened and endangered species permitting including incidental take permits for state-listed species (CESA). The project site is located within the SJCMSCP area, which is an approved Section 10 HCP administered by SJCOG. If any incidental take permits are warranted, coverage under the SJCMSCP would be an alternative to Section 7 permitting. Such decision would be the discretion of the lead agency. Consultation with the CDFW, and the USFWS may be required to fully determine project impacts to protected plant and wildlife species and what mitigation would be appropriate.

## 7. Level of Effort: Risks and Assumptions

## Assumptions

- Construction impacts would not extend beyond the area shown in current build alternative APE.
- It is assumed that all soil from the construction site would be reused on the site and would not be exported

**Revised April 2011** 

- No jurisdictional wetlands are expected to be present.
- It is assumed that only informal consultation with the USFWS will be necessary, and section 10 compliance can be obtained through coverage under the SJCMSCP, which is an approved Section 10 HCP administered by SJCOG
- It is assumed that consultation and coordination will be necessary with CDFW, and RWQCB, and SJVAPCD.
- Hazardous waste impacts can be minimized or avoided through compliance with local, State, and federal regulations.
- The project would result in no significant and unavoidable environmental effects under CEQA and NEPA. Therefore, the environmental finding would be a MND/FONSI supported by an IS/EA.
- It is not anticipated that a Health Risk Assessment (HRA) is warranted for this project.
- There are documented prehistoric sites located approximately ½ mile to the west of the westernmost portion of the interchange. The proposed interchange is located east of I-5 approximately ½ mile from the site and it not anticipated to extend into the preliminary APE.
- The project site comprises a developed highway interchange, associated paved roadway surfaces, and regularly mowed vegetated areas and does not likely contain critical habitat for special status species.

## Risks

- If current scope of work increases, the project will need to be reevaluated for potential further impacts to resources. A preliminary APE map has been developed at this stage in the project (Attachment C). Should scope or design changes occur, the APE would be revisited, with unknown effects on project impacts. The Air Quality Report would require a Project Level Conformity finding issued by FHWA. It is noted that in order to obtain this conformity finding the project must be programmed as a Tier 1 project in the SJCOG Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). Currently, the project is programmed/funded through "Environmental Only," with no year for construction or open to traffic date cited. Once the project is programmed/funded as a Tier 1 project in the RTP and FTIP with a regional conformity finding, it will enable the FHWA to make a project-level conformity finding, or in amending the RTP/FTIP could delay the ability to make the project-level conformity finding, which would delay the completion of the PA&ED phase of the project.
- While the proposed interchange is not immediately adjacent to the San Joaquin River, which is often associated with prehistoric sites in the region, it is located within approximately ³/₄ of a mile of this river and there will be a risk of uncovering previously unknown and undocumented sites.

• If a special status species were to be found, delays in the schedule could be required for additional surveys or consultation with regulatory agencies. Compensatory mitigation could be required if special status species were found, which would add additional cost. If formal Section 7 consultation were to be required, it would add time to the schedule and the project would require the preparation and submission of a biological assessment in order to obtain a Biological Opinion from the USFWS.

## 8. PEAR Technical Summaries

- 8.1 Land Use: No land use changes would be required and due to the proposed project scope of work and the location, it is anticipated that there would be no impact on local land use. No additional reports would be required.
- 8.2 Growth: The purpose of the proposed project is to improve traffic operations and accommodate planned growth. Due to the proposed scope of work, the project is not anticipated to cause either direct or indirect growth-related impacts. It is anticipated that no growth impacts would need to be addressed within a technical study.
- 8.3 Farmlands/Timberlands: The project would not convert farmlands or timberlands to another use or otherwise affect farmlands or timberlands. The identified area of potential affect is not within lands protected under Williamson Act Contracts or located within an agricultural preserve. No additional reports would be required.
- 8.4 Community Impacts: It is anticipated that no permanent impacts to communities will need to be addressed within a technical study. Temporary construction related impacts to traffic and circulation will be investigated by Traffic Safety during PA&ED studies.
- 8.5 Visual/Aesthetics: SR 120 is not listed as a Scenic Highway, or an eligible Scenic Highway. Construction activities would result in temporary visual effects (e.g., construction equipment, signage, dust, etc.) within the project study area. However, these would be temporary and generally short in duration. No additional reports would be required.
- 8.6 Cultural Resources: An initial archaeological screening for the study area determined that there are no recorded prehistoric or historic archeological sites in the APE, however there are known resources within approximately 0.5 mile of the project APE. An ASR would be prepared for the project. A HPSR will be required, as the HPSR will combine information for both built resources and archaeology identification and evaluation efforts.
- 8.7 Hydrology and Floodplain: The project site is located within an area designated as Zone X (LEVEE) Areas protected by levees from the 1% annual chance (100-year) flood. Risks associated with flooding would be low. However, the project is partially located within the 200-year floodplain as defined by the CVFPB. A floodplain evaluation for potential impacts to 200-year flood conditions would be required during the CEQA process.

**Revised April 2011** 

- 8.8 Water Quality and Storm Water Runoff: Generally, projects involving 1.0 acre or more of disturbed soil area (DSA) soil are required to obtain coverage under Construction General NPDES Permit Number CAS000002 (CGP). Projects with construction contract administered by local agencies disturbing less than 1.0 acres of soil on Caltrans property are covered by Caltrans Statewide Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System (MS4) NPDES Permit Number CAS000003 (Caltrans' Statewide MS4 NPDES). The portions of this project not on Caltrans property are governed by the local agency MS4. The proposed project would result in a minimal increase in the amount of impervious surfaces that would generate additional storm water runoff. The realignment of roadways and freeway ramps may slightly alter the roadway finished grades. However, the overall flow pattern is expected to remain the same. Post construction runoff is expected to remain similar to existing conditions. Storm water generated from the site would drain to the City's storm sewer system. The anticipated downstream effects would be minimal. A Storm Water Data Report will be prepared during PA&ED.
- 8.9 Geology, Soils, Seismic and Topography: The site is situated in flat terrain. Geotechnical Study and compliance would be establish the design criteria.
- 8.10 Paleontology: It is anticipated that no permanent impacts will need to be addressed in the technical studies.
- 8.11 Hazardous Waste/Materials: It is anticipated that excavation and earth moving activities will be necessary during construction. A Phase I Initial Site Assessment (ISA) will be required to assess the potential presence of contaminated soils for ADL, lead-based paint and asbestos containing materials.
- 8.12 Air Quality: The project is located in a NAAQS nonattainment area for ozone, PM10, and PM2.5. The County has a national designation of nonattainment for ozone and PM2.5. An Air Quality Report, and a project-level conformity analysis will be required.
- 8.13 Noise and Vibration: Because of the project's classification as a Type 1 project, a NSR is anticipated. If the NSR identifies noise impacts that require the consideration of noise abatement, a NADR would also be required.
- 8.14 Energy and Climate Change: Greenhouse gas emissions will be analyzed in the Air Quality Analysis. A brief analysis of the emissions will be provided following Caltrans guidelines. A technical energy report will not be required.
- 8.15 Biological Environment: A NES, and a BA would be required for the project's NEPA compliance, and these studies would be used as the basis for assessment of impacts to biological resources in the IS/MND prepared for CEQA compliance. The project would require compliance with threatened and endangered species permitting including incidental take permits for state-listed species (CESA). The project site is located within the SJCMSCP area, which is an approved Section 10 HCP administered by SJCOG. Informal

Revised April 2011

Consultation with the CDFW, and the USFWS may be required to fully determine project impacts to protected plant and wildlife species and what mitigation would be appropriate.

- 8.16 Cumulative Impacts: The proposed project would improve an existing interchange and associated frontage street intersections to improve traffic operations through design year 2045. As a result, the long-term project improvements are not expected to make a significant contribution to cumulative effects. Any project-related cumulative impacts resulting from the proposed project, combined with other projects in the vicinity, will be evaluated in the environmental document.
- 8.17 Context Sensitive Solutions: During the subsequent environmental phases of the project, appropriate opportunities for public involvement will be provided including public review of the draft environmental documents, and opportunities for public meetings with the City of Lathrop. No additional reports would be required.

# 9. Summary Statement for PSR or PSR-PDS

The anticipated environmental document for the proposed project is an Initial Study with Mitigated Negative Declaration/Routine Environmental Assessment with FONSI. The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) will serve as the NEPA lead agency under its assumption of responsibility pursuant to 23 U.S. Code 327. The estimated time to obtain approval is approximately 18 months after receiving information necessary to begin the environmental analysis.

It is anticipated multiple environmental studies and reports will be required for this project including: Archaeological Survey Report, Historic Property Survey Report, Natural Environment Study (NES), and a Biological Assessment (BA) with Section 7 informal consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). An Air Quality Report, Storm Water Data Report, Noise Abatement Decision Report (NADR)and Site Investigation for aerially deposited lead, lead-based paint and asbestos containing materials.

# Disclaimer

This report is not an environmental document or determination. The above information and recommendations are based on the project description provided in this report. The discussion and conclusions provided by this PEAR are approximate and based on a cursory review of existing records, databases, and mapping tools to estimate the potential for probable environmental effects. The purpose of this report is to provide a preliminary level of environmental analysis to support the Project Initiation Document. Changes in project scope, alternatives, existing environmental conditions, and/or environmental laws or regulations will require a re-evaluation of this report.

Approv	al - Ma	evel	0	
Environ	nental Off	fice Chief		
C	in	~		
Project N	Manager			
		0		

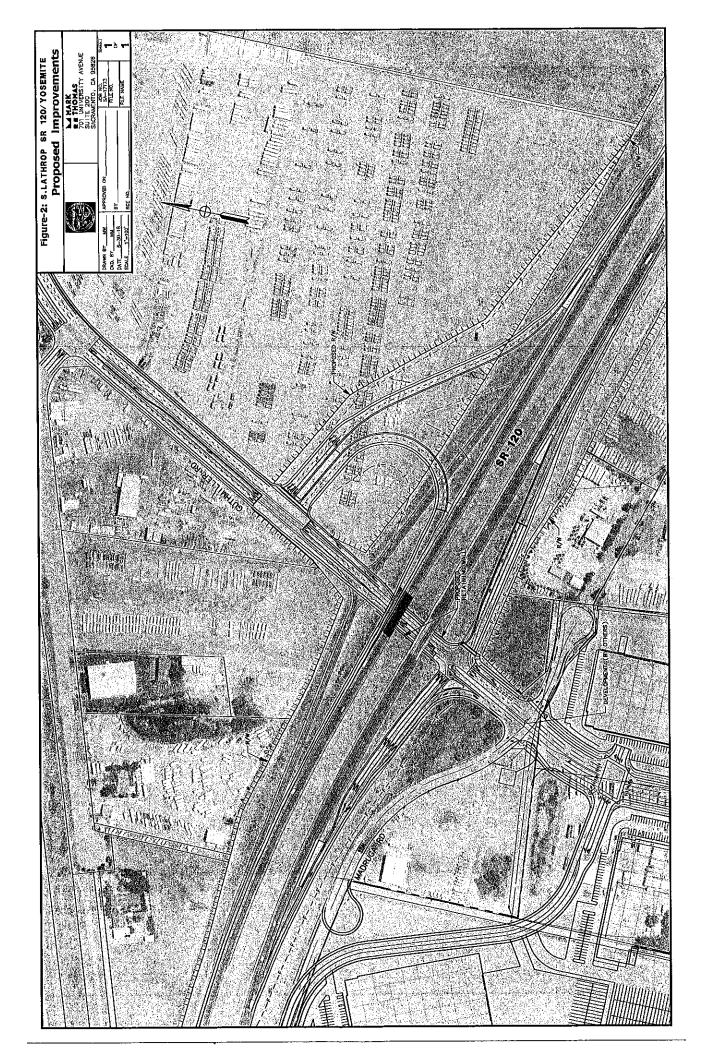
Date: 11/15/18Date: 11/15/18

Headquarters Coordinator's Preliminary Class of Action Concurrence has been obtained (e-mail concurrence is attached)-required for environmental documents only and not CEs.

FIGURES: **Figure 1: Regional Vicinity Map Figure 2: Proposed Improvements** 

**ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A: PEAR Environmental Studies Checklist Attachment B: GANTT Schedule** Attachment C: Preliminary APE Map





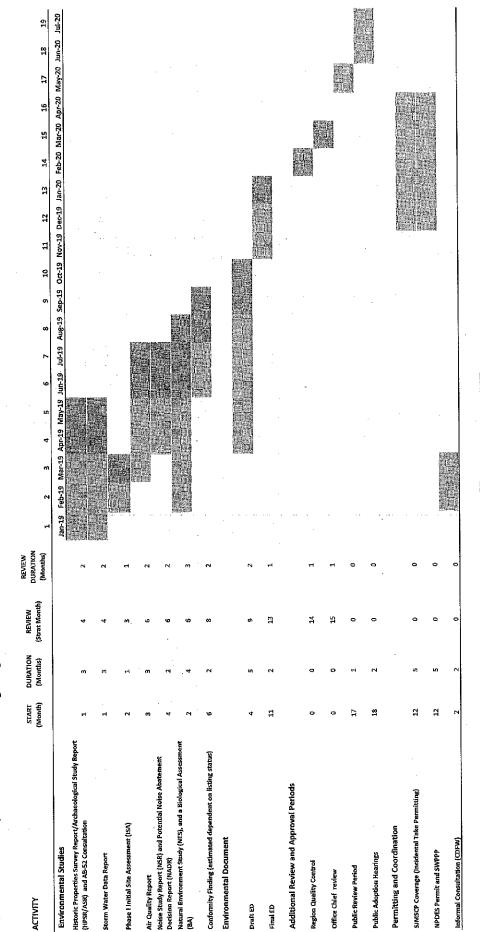
# Attachment A: PEAR Environmental Studies Checklist Project ID: 1017000160 EA No: 10-1G760

Rev. 08/2018							
Environment	al Studies	for PA	&ED C	hecklis	st		
	Not	Memo	Report	Risk*	Comments		
	anticipated	to file	required	LMH			
Land Use			╎┝┛				
Wild and Scenic River Consistency	X	╎╌╞═╡───		<u> </u>			
Coastal Management Plan				<u> </u>			
Growth		╎┝═┥╌┈┈╸		<u> </u>			
Farmlands/Timberlands							
Community Impacts				Ŀ	Project features require the acquisition of property outside of the state right-of-way		
Community Character and Cohesion							
Relocations							
Environmental Justice	$\square$			L			
Utilities/Emergency Services	X			L			
Visual/Aesthetics		$\square$		Ļ			
Cultural Resources:				Z	Project features would require a Historic Properties Survey Report/Archaeological Study Report (HPSR/ASR) to be prepared during the PA&ED phase Additionally tribal coordination would be required and summarized in report.		
Archaeological Survey Report			$\square$	M			
Historic Resources Evaluation Report	$\square$			Ļ			
Historic Property Survey Report			$\square$	L			
Historic Resource Compliance Report	$\square$			L			
Section 106 / PRC 5024 & 5024.5	$\square$			<u>L</u>			
Native American Coordination		$\square$		L	Onset of ED per AB-52		
Finding of Effect				L			
Data Recovery Plan	$\square$			L			
Memorandum of Agreement				L			
Other:				L			
Hydrology and Floodplain				<u>L</u>	Addressed in CEQA doc per SB 5		
Water Quality and Stormwater Runoff				L	Temporary and permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are required to comply		

	Not anticipated	Memo to file	Report required	Risk* LMH	Comment
					with the permit y be presented in Storm Water Da Report
Geology, Soils, Seismic and Topography				Ŀ	To be done thro Design
Paleontology				1	2.00.9.1
PER		┟╞═┥───	╌┼╞╤┽╌┈───		
			┤╞═┥╴╴╴╴		
PMP Hazardous Waste/Materials:				<u>L</u>	Where soil may disturbed during construction sh tested for ADL according to Ca ADL testing gui
ISA (Additional)					
PSI				L	
Other:				L	
Air Quality				M	Air Quality Rep be required. PM Spot analysis (i prepared and s Interagency Consultation. The Air Quality will require a P Level Conform finding issued b FHWA Noise Study Re
					(NSR) is anticip
Energy				<b>↓ <u>L</u></b>	
Climate Change and Sea Level Rise					An appropriate greenhouse ga emissions anal should be prep part of the environmental document
Biological Environment		┤┢┥		<u>  M</u>	
Fish Passage		┤╘┛	┤┝┥┥	<u>  L</u>	<u> </u>
Wildlife Connectivity				<u> </u>	
Natural Environment Study				M	
Biological Assessment Section 7:				<u>L</u>	Section 7 comp and approvals U.S. Fish and V Service (USFW be required if for

-

Environmental Studies for PA&ED Checklist						
	Not anticipated	Memo to file	Report required	Risk* L M H	Comments	
					protected special- status species are affected.	
Formal				L		
Informal			$\square$	L		
No effect				<u>L</u>		
Section 10				L		
USFWS Consultation			$\square$	L		
NMFS Consultation				L		
Species of Concern (CNPS, USFS, BLM, S, F)		$\boxtimes$		Ļ		
Wetlands & Other Waters/Delineation	$\square$					
404(b)(1) Alternatives Analysis				L		
Invasive Species				<u>L</u>		
HMMP				L		
CDFW Consistency Determination						
2081				_ <u>L</u>		
Other:	X			<u> </u>		
Cumulative Impacts		$\boxtimes$		L		
Context Sensitive Solutions				<u>L</u>	Implemented during PAED through coordination with project team and during ED public review opportunities.	
Section 4(f) Evaluation	$\boxtimes$			L		
Permits:						
401 Certification Coordination				L		
404 Permit Coordination, IP, NWP, or LOP				L		
1602 Agreement Coordination	X			L		
Local Coastal Development Permit				L	·····	
Coordination						
State Coastal Development Permit	$\square$			L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Coordination						
NPDES Coordination			X	L		
TRPA	$\boxtimes$			Ľ		
BCDC	$\boxtimes$			Ļ	······································	

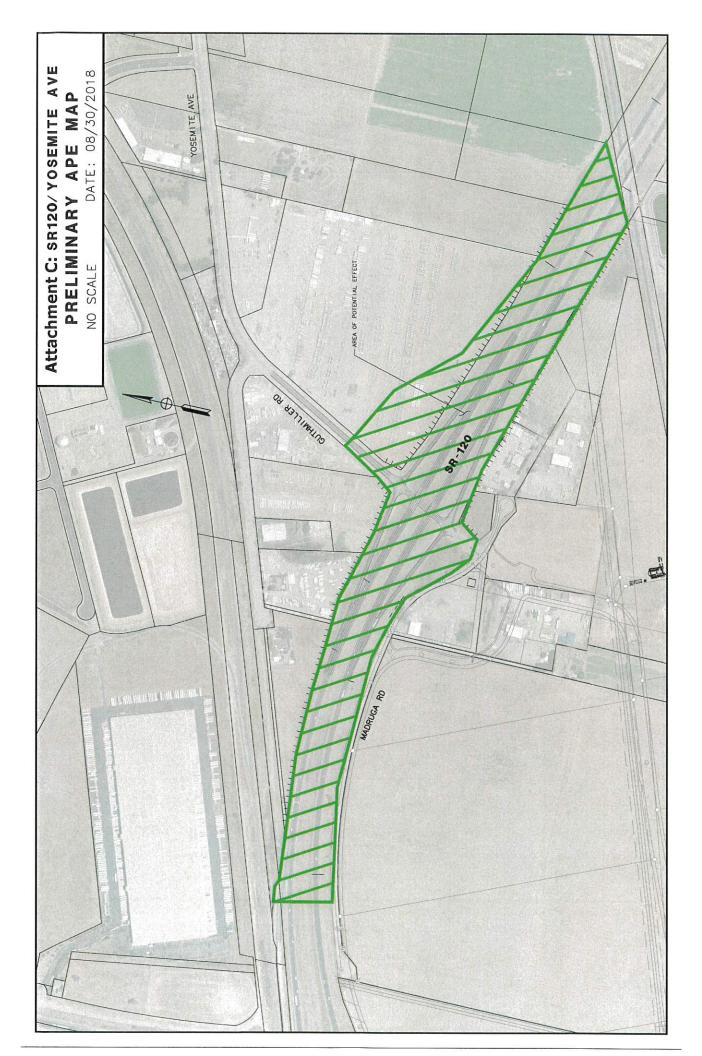


Attachment B: SR120/Yosemite Ave Interchange Project: EA: 10-1G760 - EFIS Project ID: 10 1700 0160

÷

:

Review / Update Periods Task Duration

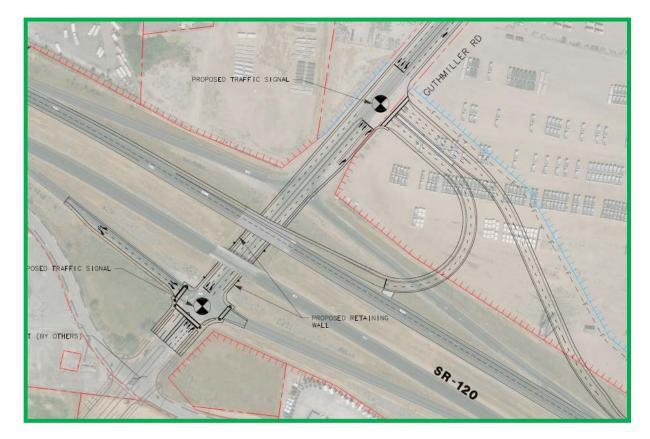


### Attachment F

Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA)

# TRAFFIC ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT (TEPA)

# FOR THE STATE ROUTE 120 / YOSEMITE AVENUE INTERCHANGE PROJECT PSR / PDS IN LATHROP, CA



**Prepared for** 

California Department of Transportation City of Lathrop, CA Mark Thomas

**Prepared by** 

Fehr & Peers Transportation Consultants January 25 2018

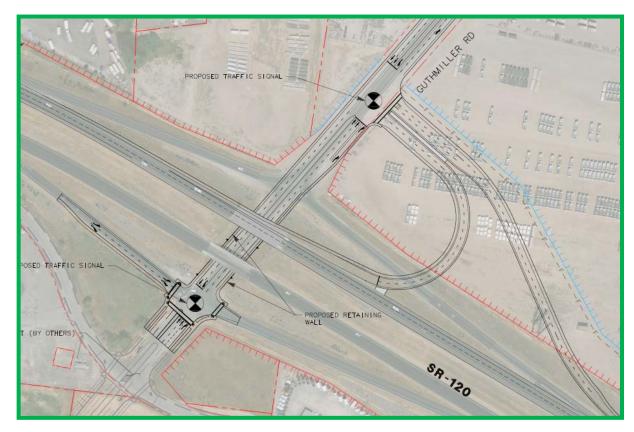


RS17-3578

# **TRAFFIC ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT (TEPA)**

FOR THE

# STATE ROUTE 120 / YOSEMITE AVENUE INTERCHANGE **PROJECT PSR / PDS** IN LATHROP, CA



This Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA) was prepared under my direction and responsible charge. I attest to the information contained herein and have judged the qualification of any technical specialists providing engineering data upon which recommendations, conclusions, and decisions are based.

Date





February 12, 2018 Fred Choa, P.E. Registered Professional Traffic Engineer Fehr & Peers

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section	Page
SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange Project Description	1
TEPA Study Locations	1
TEPA Analysis Methodology	2
Existing Year 2017 AM and PM Peak Hour Conditions Analysis	5
Design Year 2045 Travel Demand Forecasting	8
Design Year 2045 No Project Peak Hour Conditions Analysis	8
Design Year 2045 With Project Peak Hour Conditions Analysis	10
Design Year 2045 Freeway Operations Analysis	11
Next Phase – PA/ED Traffic Operations Analysis Report (TOAR) Scope	13

#### **TECHNICAL APPENDICES**

- Appendix A Existing Year 2017 AM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis
- Appendix B Existing PM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis
- Appendix C Design Year 2045 No Project AM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis
- Appendix D Design Year 2045 No Project PM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis
- Appendix E Design Year 2045 With Project AM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis
- Appendix F Design Year 2045 With Project PM Peak Hour Synchro Input Data and SimTraffic Version 8.0 Analysis

<u>Table</u>	Page
1.	Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Criteria4
2.	Freeway Level of Service (LOS) Criteria5
3.	Intersection Analysis – Existing Conditions6
4.	SR 120 Freeway Analysis – Existing Conditions7
5.	Intersection Analysis – Design Year 2045 No Project Conditions9
6.	Intersection Analysis – Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions
7.	SR 120 Freeway Analysis – Design Year 2045 No Project and With Project Conditions7

# TRAFFIC ENGINEERING PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT (TEPA) FINAL REPORT

This report presents the final results of the Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA) analysis for the proposed State Route 120 (SR 120) / Yosemite Avenue PSR/PDS in Lathrop, CA. This TEPA was prepared in accordance with Article 5 in Chapter 5 of *Appendix S: Preparation Guidelines for Project Study Report/Project Development Support Project Initiation Documents* of the Project Development Procedures Manual prepared by Caltrans.

#### SR 120 / YOSEMITE AVENUE INTERCHANGE PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Proposed Project would improve the existing SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue interchange to serve projected General Plan Buildout (residential and employment growth) in the City of Lathrop and the neighboring jurisdiction of City of Manteca and San Joaquin County. This With Project scenario was evaluated against a No Project Alternative for Design Year 2045 AM and PM peak hour conditions.

The threshold used to determine the operational benefits of the SR 120 Widening Project were based on Caltrans Level of Service (LOS) D standard.

The purpose of the Proposed State Route 120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange Project is to:

- Improve local access to SR 120;
- Improve regional mobility on SR 120;
- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions; and
- Relieve congestion during peak hour conditions.

#### TEPA STUDY LOCATIONS

The following ramp terminal intersections were analyzed for Existing (Year 2017), Design Year 2045 No Project and Design Year 2045 With Project AM and PM Peak Hour Conditions:

- Eastbound SR 120 On/Off-Ramps / Yosemite Avenue; and
- Westbound SR 120 On/Off-Ramps / Yosemite Avenue



The following segments were analyzed for Existing (Year 2017), Design Year 2045 No Project and Design Year 2045 With Project AM and PM Peak Hour Conditions in the SR 120 Widening Project PSR / PDS. It should be noted that the Draft Traffic Engineering Performance Assessment (TEPA) was submitted to Caltrans District 10 on February 7th, 2018 for their review and comment.

The final results of the freeway mainline, on-ramp merge and off-ramp diverge analysis from the SR 120 Widening Project PSR / PDS will be incorporated into the final version of this SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue interchange PSR / PDS.

#### Eastbound State Route 120

- 1. NB I-5 off-ramp to EB SR 120 (mainline segment);
- 2. SB I-5 on-ramp to EB SR 120 (on-ramp merge segment);
- 3. EB SR 120 between SB I-5 on-ramp and Yosemite Avenue off-ramp (mainline segment);
- 4. EB SR 120 off-ramp to Yosemite Avenue (diverge segment);
- 5. EB SR 120 on-ramp from Yosemite Avenue (merge segment);
- 6. EB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue on-ramp and Airport Way off-ramp (mainline segment); and
- 7. EB SR 120 off-ramp to Airport Way (diverge segment);

#### Westbound State Route 120

- 1. WB SR 120 on-ramp from Airport Way (merge segment);
- 2. WB SR 120 between Airport Way on-ramp and Yosemite Avenue off-ramp (mainline segment);
- 3. EB SR 120 off-ramp to Yosemite Avenue (diverge segment);
- 4. EB SR 120 on-ramp to Yosemite Avenue (diverge segment);
- 5. WB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue on-ramp and NB I-5 off-ramp (mainline segment);
- 6. WB SR 120 off-ramp to NB I-5 (diverge segment); and
- 7. WB SR 120 onto SB I-5 (mainline segment).

#### TEPA ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The Synchro/SimTraffic microsimulation software package (Version 8) was used to analyze all unsignalized and signalized study intersections. This program is consistent with the technical approach documented in the *2010 Highway Capacity Manual* (TRB, 2010) for calculating delay at signalized and unsignalized intersections. It considers intersection geometries, turn pocket storage lengths, and intersection control on intersection queuing and delays. Intersection delay/level of service results are based on the SimTraffic results.

The Highway Capacity Software (HCS) 2010 used to analyze all freeway mainline, on-ramp merge, off-ramp diverge and weaving sections. This program is consistent with the technical approach documented in the *2010 Highway Capacity Manual* (TRB, 2010) for calculating density and corresponding level of service.



The following describes the specific inputs, model parameters, and other aspects of the SimTraffic modeling:

#### Existing/Planned Lane Configurations:

• The existing and planned lane configurations entered into the SimTraffic model are based on existing geometric and the proposed geometrics developed by Mark Thomas (February 2018 GAD).

#### Peak Hour Factors:

• The peak hour factor (PHF) observed in the field was determined to be 0.91 for AM peak hour conditions and 0.93 for PM peak hour conditions.

#### Heavy Vehicle Percentage:

• The heavy vehicle percentage observed in the field was determined to be 15% for AM peak hour conditions and 13% for PM peak hour conditions.

These methodologies were applied using Synchro 8 to analyze all study intersections. The following describes many of the specific inputs into Synchro 8:

- <u>Lane Configurations and Pocket Lengths</u>: were entered into Synchro based on aerial imagery measurements;
- <u>Signal Timings</u>: The existing SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue interchange is side-street stop controlled. Under Design Year 2035 No Project Conditions, the interchange was analyzed as an all-way stop controlled intersection. Under Design Year 2035 With Project Conditions, a cycle length of 90 seconds was used for both AM and PM peak hour conditions.
- <u>Heavy Vehicle %:</u> Entered into Synchro 8 per the values discussed in previous section; and

#### SimTraffic Modeling

- Consistent with Caltrans District 10 preferences (e.g., required for the SR 120 / McKinley Avenue Interchange, SR 120 / Union Road interchange, and I-205 / Chrisman Road Interchange projects), the SimTraffic model was run for the entire peak hour using the following four 15-minute intervals:
  - 15-minute no PHF
  - 15-minute with PHF
  - 15-minute no PHF
  - 15-minute no PHF



• For each scenario, the results of 12 SimTraffic 8.0 runs averaged to yield the reported conclusions. Outputs include average delay, 95th percentile vehicle queues, and total network performance (vehicle hours of delay, total stops, vehicle miles traveled, fuel consumption, average travel speed etc.) as reported by SimTraffic.

#### Reported Results

- The average delay and LOS are reported for the side street stop-controlled movements, main street movements, and the entire intersection for unsignalized intersections.
- The average delay and LOS are reported the entire intersection for signalized intersections.
- **Table 1** displays the delay range associated with each LOS category for signalized and unsignalized intersections.
- **Table 2** displays the density ranges associated with each LOS category for basic freeway segments, weaving section, and ramp merge/diverge movements.

Lougl of Somico (LOS)	Average Control Delay (seconds per vehicle)					
Level of Service (LOS)	Signalized Intersections	Unsignalized Intersections				
А	≤ <b>10</b>	≤ <b>10</b>				
В	> 10 to 20	> 10 to 15				
С	> 20 to 35	> 15 to 25				
D	> 35 to 55	> 25 to 35				
E	> 55 to 80	> 35 to 50				
F	> 80	> 50				

#### TABLE 1: INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) CRITERIA

Notes: The average delay reported for signalized intersections is for all vehicles passing through the intersection, whereas the average delay reported for unsignalized intersections is for the minor street movement with the greatest delay.

Source: Highway Capacity Manual (Transportation Research Board, 6th Edition).

Level of Service (LOS)	Density (Passenger Cars per Mile per Lane) ¹					
	Mainline and Weaving Section	Ramp Merge/Diverge				
А	<u>&lt;</u> 11	<u>&lt;</u> 10				
В	> 11 to 18	> 10 to 20				
С	> 18 to 26	> 20 to 28				
D	> 26 to 35	> 28 to 35				
E	> 35 to 45	> 35				
F	> 45 or any $v_d/c$ ratio > 1.00 ¹	Demand exceeds capacity ²				

#### TABLE 2: FREEWAY LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) CRITERIA

Note: ¹v_d/c ratio = demand flow rate divided by the capacity of a given segment. ² Occurs when freeway demand exceeds upstream (diverge) or downstream (merge) freeway segment capacity, or if off-ramp demand exceeds off-ramp capacity.

Source: Exhibits 10-7 and 13-2 Highway Capacity Manual (Transportation Research Board, 6th Edition).

#### Level of Service Standards

Based on previous TEPAs completed for Caltrans District 10 (Stockton), freeway mainline, on-ramp merge sections, off-ramp diverge sections and intersections within Caltrans right-of-way should operate at LOS D or better for both AM and PM Peak Hour.

#### EXISTING YEAR 2017 AM AND PM PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The results of the SimTraffic analysis is presented in Table 3. The primary conclusions of the Existing Conditions analysis presented in Table 3 are:

- 1. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B conditions;
- 2. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B conditions;
- 3. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B conditions; and
- 4. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B conditions.



		AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour	
Intersection	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS
1. SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Side-Street Stop Controlled	10.7 ( EB LT) 4.4 (EB RT) 0.2 (NB TH) 0.3 (NB RT) 1.9 (SB LT) 1.3 (SB TH) 6.8 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A	11.1 ( EB LT) 6.6 (EB RT) 0.6 (NB TH) 0.1 (NB RT) 2.1 (SB LT) 1.4 (SB TH) 7.6 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A
2. SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Side-Street Stop Controlled	12.0 (WB LT) 3.5 (WB RT) 3.9 (NB LT) 1.0 (NB TH) 1.6 (SB TH) 0.9 (SB RT) 1.8 (Entire)	LOS B LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A	6.9 (WB LT) 4.3 (WB RT) 4.7 (NB LT) 1.7 (NB TH) 1.4 (SB TH) 0.7 (SB RT) 1.8 (Entire)	LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A LOS A

#### TABLE 3: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS – EXISTING CONDITIONS

Source: *Highway Capacity Manual* (Transportation Research Board, 6th Edition). Results Based on 12 SimTraffic Version 8.0 Model Runs

The results of the HCS freeway analysis are presented in Table 4. The primary conclusions of the

- Existing Conditions AM Peak Hour analysis are:
  - 1. During the AM peak hour, the directional split on SR 120 is 60% westbound and 40% eastbound.
  - 2. The peak direction of travel during the AM Peak Hour is Westbound SR 120 as commuters and goods movement (trucks) from SR 99 and the Central Valley travel towards the San Francisco Bay Area;
  - 3. With mainline traffic volumes increasing from 3,265 to 3,630 vehicles in two (2) travel lanes, Westbound SR 120 operates at marginal LOS E conditions from the Airport Way interchange to Interstate 5;
  - 4. In the off-peak Eastbound SR 120, traffic volumes are lower, resulting in acceptable LOS C conditions between Interstate 5 and the Airport Way interchange during the AM peak hour;



	EEWAY ANALYSIS - EXIS	AM Peak Hour			k Hour
Freeway Segment	Туре	Volume Density	LOS	Volume Density	LOS
WB SR 120 between Airport Way on- ramp and Yosemite Avenue	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	3,500 35.0	E	2,610 22.4	С
WB SR 120 diverge at Yosemite Avenue off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	120 37.9	E	105 27.5	С
WB SR 120 merge at Yosemite Avenue on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	250 37.3	E	230 27.8	С
WB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue on-ramp and NB I-5 off-ramp	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	3,630 37.3	E	2,735 23.6	С
WB SR 120 diverge at NB I-5 off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	490 39.7	E	695 29.2	D
WB SR 120 between NB I-5 off-ramp and SB I-5	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	3,140 32.5	D	2,040 20.2	С
EB SR 120 between NB I-5 and SB I-5 on-ramp	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	1,695 15.4	В	3,660 34.6	С
EB SR 120 merge at SB I-5 on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	580 24.2	С	675 41.0	F
EB SR 120 between NB I-5 and SB I-5 on-ramp and Yosemite Avenue	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	2,274 20.6	С	4,335 48.2	F
EB SR 120 diverge at Yosemite Avenue off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	200 25.5	С	335 44.1	F
EB SR 120 merge at Yosemite Avenue on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	85 23.5	С	150 39.7	E
EB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue and Airport Way	Basic 2 Mainline Lanes	2,160 19.6	С	4,150 43.7	E
EB SR 120 diverge at Airport Way	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 2 Mainline Lanes	240 24.3	С	768 42.3	E

TABLE 4 : SR 120 FREEWAY ANALYSIS – EXISTING CONDITIONS	

Notes: Based on methodologies described in *HCM* Chapter 2.

Density estimates are rounded to nearest second. Corresponding LOS is based on first significant digit using HCM thresholds.



The primary conclusions of the Existing Conditions PM Peak Hour analysis are:

- 1. During the PM peak hour, the directional split on SR 120 is 60% eastbound and 40% westbound. A direct reversal of the peak direction when compared to the morning peak hour;
- 2. The peak direction of travel during the PM Peak Hour is Eastbound SR 120 as commuters and a smaller percentage of goods movement from the San Francisco Bay Area return to SR 99 and the Central Valley;
- With mainline traffic volumes ranging from 4,335 to 3,660 vehicles in two (2) travel lanes, Eastbound SR 120 operates at unacceptable LOS F between I-5 and the Yosemite Avenue interchange and marginal LOS E conditions from the Yosemite Avenue interchange to the Airport Way interchange;
- 4. In the off-peak Westbound SR 120, traffic volumes are lower, resulting in acceptable LOS C/D conditions between the Airport Way and Interstate 5 interchanges during the PM peak hour.

#### **DESIGN YEAR 2045 TRAVEL DEMAND FORECASTING**

The San Joaquin Council of Governments Regional Travel Demand Model (SJCOG RTP/SCS Model) was used to develop Design Year 2045 AM and PM peak hour volumes and is based on General Plan Build-Out of the City of Lathrop and the adjacent jurisdictions of City of Manteca and San Joaquin County. The following approach was used to develop Design Year 2045 forecasts:

- 1) The SR 120 / McKinley Avenue interchange was added between the Yosemite Avenue and Airport Way interchanges;
- 2) The SR 120 Mainline between I-5 and SR 99 was modified from two (2) to three (3) travel lanes in each direction; and
- 3) The SR 120 / SR 99 freeway to freeway improvements were added. It should be noted that the northbound SR 99 Austin Road on-ramp and southbound SR 99 Austin Road offramp were not included in the SJCOG Model based on the Phase A SR 120 / SR 99; Project.

#### **DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS ANALYSIS**

The results of the SimTraffic analysis is presented in Table 5 for Design Year 2045 No Project AM Peak Hour Conditions. It should be noted that the initial Design Year 2045 No Project analysis was completed using the existing side-street stop control. But the increased northbound / southbound traffic volume on Yosemite Avenue resulted in gridlock conditions for both eastbound and westbound off-ramps. Therefore, the intersections were analyzed as all-way stop controlled in order for off-ramp traffic to exit SR 120.



The primary conclusions of the analysis presented in Table 5 are:

- 1. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at unacceptable LOS F conditions;
- 2. The only movement to operate at acceptable level of service conditions is the northbound right-turn movement (LOS B);
- 3. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at unacceptable LOS F conditions;
- 4. The only movement to operate at acceptable level of service conditions is the southbound right-turn movement (LOS D);
- 5. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at unacceptable LOS F conditions; and
- 6. During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at unacceptable LOS F conditions.

		AM Peak H	our	PM Peak Hour		
Intersection	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	
3. SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	All-Way Stop Controlled	550.6 ( EB LT) 542.8 (EB RT) 39.2 (NB TH) 10.2 (NB RT) 73.8 (SB LT) 75.6 (SB TH) 324.1 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS B LOS F LOS F LOS F	1,212.3 ( EB LT) 1,211.8 (EB RT) 1,200.7 (NB TH) 557.9 (NB RT) 84.2 (SB LT) 85.6 (SB TH) 883.2 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F	
4. SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	All-Way Stop Controlled	1,064.9 (WB LT) 1,037.1 (WB RT) 65.6 (NB LT) 66.8 (NB TH) 330.6 (SB TH) 27.3 (SB RT) 551.1 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS D LOS F	249.9 (WB LT) 233.4 (WB RT) 78.3 (NB LT) 80.1 (NB TH) 829.3 (SB TH) 159.6 (SB RT) 326.9 (Entire)	LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F LOS F	

#### TABLE 5: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS - DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT CONDITIONS

Source: Highway Capacity Manual (Transportation Research Board, 6th Edition).

Results Based on 12 SimTraffic Version 8.0 Model Runs

Bold identifies unacceptable delay and level of service



#### **DESIGN YEAR 2045 WITH PROJECT PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS ANALYSIS**

The results of the SimTraffic analysis is presented in Table 6 for Design Year 2045 With Project AM Peak Hour Conditions. The primary conclusions of the analysis presented in Table 6 are:

- 1. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C conditions;
- 2. During the AM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions;
- During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions; During the PM peak hour, the SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue intersection operates at acceptable LOS A/B/C/D conditions.

		AM Peak H	lour	PM Peak Hour		
Intersection	Control	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay / Movement (sec/veh)	LOS	
5. SR 120 EB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Signalized	29.0 ( EB LT) 18.2 (EB RT) 20.7 (NB TH) 4.0 (NB RT) 25.1 (SB LT) 23.8 (SB TH) 22.1 (Entire)	LOS C LOS B LOS C LOS A LOS C LOS C LOS C	48.4 ( EB LT) 9.7 (EB RT) 48.0 (NB TH) 17.0 (NB RT) 41.6 (SB LT) 18.1 (SB TH) 33.6 (Entire)	LOS D LOS A LOS D LOS B LOS D LOS B LOS C	
6. SR 120 WB Ramps / Yosemite Avenue	Signalized	35.2 (WB LT) 9.9 (WB RT) 26.5 (NB TH) 10.1 (NB RT) 35.5 (SB LT) 11.4 (SB TH) 23.3 (Entire)	LOS D LOS A LOS C LOS B LOS D LOS B LOS C	42.1 (WB LT) 10.9 (WB RT) 16.5 (NB TH) 10.4 (NB RT) 34.3 (SB LT) 7.0 (SB TH) 18.4 (Entire)	LOS D LOS B LOS B LOS C LOS A LOS B	

#### TABLE 6: INTERSECTION ANALYSIS - DESIGN YEAR 2045 WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS

Source: *Highway Capacity Manual* (Transportation Research Board, 6th Edition).

Results Based on 12 SimTraffic Version 8.0 Model Runs

Bold identifies unacceptable delay and level of service



#### **DESIGN YEAR 2045 FREEWAY OPERATIONS ANALYSIS**

The results of the HCS freeway analysis are presented in Table 7. It should be noted that based on the projected traffic volumes on SR 120, the SR 120 Widening Project PSR / PDS includes the following design alternatives:

- 1. Three travel lanes in each direction and a reversible travel lane based on peak direction of travel. The reversible lane would be westbound during the morning commute and eastbound during the evening commute.
- 2. Four travel lanes in each direction from Interstate 5 to the Airport Way interchange.

The proposed re-construction of the SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue interchange would eliminate the single lane diagonal on-ramp onto westbound SR 120 and the construction of a two–lane metered loop on-ramp, with two (2) metered mixed-flow. The proposed loop on –ramp would increase the distance between the Yosemite Avenue on-ramp from approximately 1,300 feet (Existing Design) to 2,600 feet (Proposed Design). The eastbound SR 120 on-ramp from Yosemite Avenue would be widened from one travel lane to three travel lanes, with two (2) metered mixed-flow and one HOV.

The primary conclusions of the Design Year 2045 AM Peak Hour analysis are:

- 1. During the AM peak hour, the directional split on SR 120 will increase to 63% westbound and 37% eastbound;
- 2. Compared to Existing AM peak hour conditions, westbound SR 120 volumes are projected to increase 70% between Existing Year 2017 and Design Year 2045;
- 3. With mainline traffic volumes increasing from 5,705 to 6,200 vehicles and SR 120 widened from two (2) to four lanes between McKinley Avenue and Interstate 5, the peak westbound direction will operate at acceptable LOS D conditions; and
- 4. In the off-peak Eastbound SR 120 direction, traffic volumes are slightly lower, resulting in acceptable LOS C conditions between I-5 and McKinley Avenue.

The primary conclusions of the Design Year 2045 AM Peak Hour analysis are:

- 1. During the PM peak hour, the directional split on SR 120 will increase to 61% eastbound and 39% westbound.
- 2. Compared to Existing PM peak hour conditions, eastbound SR 120 volumes are projected to increase 60% between Existing Year 2017 and Design Year 2045 as a result of peak hour spreading.
- 3. With mainline traffic volumes ranging from 6,980 to 7,090 vehicles and SR 120 widened from two (2) to four lanes between Interstate 5 and McKinley Avenue, the peak eastbound direction will operate at acceptable LOS D conditions; and
- 4. In the off-peak Westbound SR 120 direction, traffic volumes are slightly lower, resulting in acceptable LOS C/D conditions between McKinley Avenue and Interstate 5.

	O PROJECT AND WITH P	AM Pea		PM Pea	k Hour
Freeway Segment	Туре	Volume Density	LOS	Volume Density	LOS
WB SR 120 between McKinley Avenue on-ramp and Yosemite Avenue	Basic 4 Mainline Lanes	6,510 31.3	D	3,805 21.8	С
WB SR 120 diverge at Yosemite Avenue off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	920 31.1	D	460 27.1	С
WB SR 120 merge at Yosemite Avenue on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	610 29.9	D	1,060 32.7	D
WB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue on-ramp and NB I-5 off-ramp	Basic 4 Mainline Lanes	6,200 29.3	D	4,405 25.6	С
WB SR 120 diverge at NB I-5 off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	495 32.5	D	600 30.8	D
WB SR 120 between NB I-5 off-ramp and SB I-5	Basic 3 Mainline Lanes	5,705 30.7	D	3,805 21.8	С
EB SR 120 between NB I-5 and SB I-5 on-ramp	Basic 3 Mainline Lanes	2,710 16.4	В	5,370 31.4	D
EB SR 120 merge at SB I-5 on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 3 Mainline Lanes	925 27.6	С	1,610 33.3	D
EB SR 120 between NB I-5 and SB I-5 on-ramp and Yosemite Avenue	Basic 4 Mainline Lanes	3,635 22.0	С	6,980 30.9	D
EB SR 120 diverge at Yosemite Avenue off-ramp	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	890 27.2	С	920 30.1	D
EB SR 120 merge at Yosemite Avenue on-ramp	Merge 1 Lane On-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	310 20.8	С	1,030 30.2	D
EB SR 120 between Yosemite Avenue and McKinley Avenue	Basic 4 Mainline Lanes	3,055 18.4	С	7,090 30.8	D
EB SR 120 diverge at McKinley Avenue	Diverge 1 Lane Off-Ramp 4 Mainline Lanes	610 21.1	С	1,650 30.4	D

# TABLE 7 : SR 120 FREEWAY ANALYSIS –DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT AND WITH PROJECT CONDITIONS

Notes: Based on methodologies described in *HCM* Chapter 2.

Density estimates are rounded to nearest second. Corresponding LOS is based on first significant digit using HCM thresholds.



#### NEXT PHASE - PA/ED TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ANALYSIS REPORT (TOAR) SCOPE

Per the TEPA guidelines a traffic scope is presented for the PA/ED phase. Prior to initiation of the PA/ED the traffic scope should be reviewed to ensure that it is acceptable to PDT members, including the City of Lathrop, San Joaquin Council of Governments and Caltrans District 10 (Stockton). Changes and/or modifications to the traffic scope can be made prior to initiating the PA/ED phase. The more detailed traffic analysis that will be performed during the PA/ED phase will be used to support the purpose and need of the project.

#### Study Area and Traffic Forecasting

The most up-to-date version of the existing and future year SJCOG RTP/SCS Model should be executed a) Without the SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange Project; and b) With the SR 120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange Project. New traffic counts (year 2018 or later) should be collected. Mainline counts should include the number and type (i.e. number of axles) of trucks.

#### Focused Study Area Model Validation

The SJCOG RTP/SCS Model should be used to determine future year peak hour forecasts for the study corridor. Prior to developing future year forecasts a focused base year model validation exercise should be undertaken in the study area. Under this task the existing land use and roadway network within the study area in the base year model should be checked for accuracy and modified as necessary to best reflect current conditions.

The base year model should then be executed and the AM and PM Peak Hour SJCOG RTP/SCS Model volumes compared against the traffic counts collected to confirm that the model meets Caltrans validation thresholds in the study area. The following describes the four (4) parameters and performance standards for evaluating model accuracy.

1. **Model/Count Ratio**: Model/count ratio is computed by dividing the model-assigned volume by the actual traffic count for individual roadways model-wide.

Standard: Model/count ratios should be close to 1.00.

2. **Deviation**: Deviation is the difference between the model volume and the actual count, divided by the actual count.

<u>Standard</u>: At least 75 percent of roadway links should be within their maximum desirable deviation, which ranges from approximately 5 to 60 percent, depending on the total volume on the link.



3. **Correlation Coefficient**: The correlation coefficient estimates the correlation between the actual traffic counts and the estimated traffic volumes from the model.

Standard: The suggested model-wide correlation coefficient is greater than 0.88.

4. **The Percent Root Mean Square Error (PRMSE)**: PRMSE is the square root of the model volume minus the actual count squared divided by the number of counts. It is a measure similar to standard deviation in that it assesses the accuracy of the entire model.

<u>Standard</u>: The suggested appropriate aggregate PRMSE is less than 40 percent for all links with counts, or by facility type and area type.

#### Future Year Traffic Forecasts

Modifications made to the base year model should be carried forward to the future year SJCOG RTP/SCS Model. The SJCOG RTP/SCS Model should be used to develop Opening Year and Design Year forecasts for No Build and With Project Alternative.

Future land use and roadway network assumptions for the study area should be consistent with the San Joaquin Council of Governments Regional Transportation Plan, the City of Lathrop General Plan, the City of Manteca General Plan, and San Joaquin County General Plan. The regional travel demand model assumptions should be developed in consultation with the PDT including the SJCOG and Caltrans District 10 (Stockton). The future year traffic forecasts should be reviewed and approved by Caltrans before proceeding with the future year traffic operations analysis. In addition to traffic forecasts, the SJCOG RTP/SCS Model should be used to determine the regional implications of the project by examining additional measures of effectiveness (MOEs) such as vehicle miles of travel (VMT) and vehicle hours of delay (VHD) with and without the Project.

#### Traffic Operations and Capacity Analysis

#### Existing Conditions Analysis

#### Intersection Analysis

The intersection analysis should be consistent with the methodologies presented in the Transportation Research Board Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) and the Synchro / SimTraffic software using the current version when the PA/ED phase is undertaken.



#### Mainline and Ramp Analysis

The mainline and ramp analysis should be consistent with the methodologies presented in the Transportation Research Board Highway Capacity Manual's complimentary *Highway Capacity Software (HCS)* using the current version when the PA/ED phase is undertaken.

#### Future Year Analysis

#### Intersection Analysis

The intersection analysis should be consistent with the methodologies presented in the Transportation Research Board Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) and the Synchro / SimTraffic software using the current version when the PA/ED phase is undertaken.

#### Mainline and Ramp Analysis

The same mainline and ramp locations evaluated under Existing Conditions should be evaluated under Construction Year and Design Year AM and PM Peak Hour Conditions using the same traffic analysis tool described in the previous section.

#### Deliverables

The following deliverables should be provided as part of the Draft and Final Traffic Operations Analysis Report (TOAR) prepared for the PA/ED phase:

- 1) Introduction (Purpose and Need) Chapter;
- 2) Existing Conditions Chapter;
- 3) Base Year SJCOG RTP/SCS Model Validation Chapter;
- 4) Construction Year and Design Year SJCOG RTP/SCS Model Traffic Forecasts Chapter;
- 5) Intersection Control Evaluation(ICE) Chapter;
- 6) Construction Year Traffic Operations Analysis Chapter;
- 7) Design Year Traffic Operations Analysis Chapter; and
- 8) Conclusions Chapter

# APPENDIX A – EXISTING AM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS



	٦	-	$\mathbf{r}$	4	•	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		•	1					•	1		<del>ب</del>	
Volume (vph)	0	180	20	0	0	0	0	20	5	80	15	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		25	0		0	0		25	0		0
Storage Lanes	0		1	0		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.850						0.850			
Flt Protected											0.959	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1652	1404	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1584	0
Flt Permitted											0.959	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1652	1404	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1584	0
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		1066			1090			522			408	
Travel Time (s)		16.2			16.5			10.2			7.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	198	22	0	0	0	0	22	5	88	16	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	Â	100		<u>^</u>	<u> </u>	Â			-		404	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	198	22	0	0	0	0	22	5	0	104	0
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation 28.0%			IC	U Level o	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	۶	→	$\mathbf{r}$	4	+	*	1	1	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					÷	1		र्भ			•	1
Volume (vph)	0	0	0	0	15	105	15	185	0	0	80	235
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		25	0		0	0		50
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		1	0		0	0		1
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt						0.850						0.850
Flt Protected								0.996				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1646	0	0	1652	1404
Flt Permitted								0.996				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1646	0	0	1652	1404
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		973			1160			408			579	
Travel Time (s)		14.7			17.6			7.9			11.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	16	115	16	203	0	0	88	258
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	16	115	0	219	0	0	88	258
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized	k											
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 38.5%			IC	U Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

# 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBT	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.3	3.9	0.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
Total Del/Veh (s)	10.7	4.4	0.1	0.3	1.9	1.3	6.8
Total Stops	178	19	0.2	0.0	6	0	203
Stop/Veh	0.99	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.64
Travel Dist (mi)	35.0	3.8	1.7	0.6	5.7	1.3	48.0
Travel Time (hr)	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.9
Avg Speed (mph)	27	29	34	25	22	30	26
Fuel Used (gal)	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4
Vehicles Entered	178	19	18	6	78	17	316
Vehicles Exited	178	19	18	6	78	17	316
Hourly Exit Rate	178	19	18	6	78	17	316
Input Volume	180	20	20	5	80	15	320
% of Volume	99	96	91	120	98	111	99
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

	WDT		NIDI	NDT	0.0.7	000	
Movement	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.3	3.9	0.2	0.2	0.8	3.6	2.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	12.0	3.5	3.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.8
Total Stops	14	104	7	2	0	2	129
Stop/Veh	1.00	0.99	0.44	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.20
Travel Dist (mi)	3.0	22.3	0.6	7.2	8.4	25.5	67.0
Travel Time (hr)	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	2.9
Avg Speed (mph)	26	31	14	28	30	24	27
Fuel Used (gal)	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.7	2.2
Vehicles Entered	14	104	15	183	81	243	640
Vehicles Exited	14	104	16	183	81	243	641
Hourly Exit Rate	14	104	16	183	81	243	641
Input Volume	15	105	15	185	80	235	635
% of Volume	92	99	105	99	102	104	101
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# **Total Network Performance**

Denied Del/Veh (s)	1.8
Total Del/Veh (s)	4.9
Total Stops	332
Stop/Veh	0.38
Travel Dist (mi)	256.5
Travel Time (hr)	10.2
Avg Speed (mph)	26
Fuel Used (gal)	9.7
Vehicles Entered	857
Vehicles Exited	858
Hourly Exit Rate	858
Input Volume	1810
% of Volume	47
Denied Entry Before	0
Denied Entry After	0

## Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	EB	EB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	Т	R	T	R	LT
Maximum Queue (ft)	119	76	3	21	51
Average Queue (ft)	55	18	0	1	6
95th Queue (ft)	96	56	1	11	29
Link Distance (ft)	1037		479		356
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25		25	
Storage Blk Time (%)	13	1	0	0	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	3	2	0	0	

## Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	WB	WB	NB	SB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LT	T	R
Maximum Queue (ft)	69	79	68	2	22
Average Queue (ft)	14	44	7	0	1
95th Queue (ft)	48	78	33	2	13
Link Distance (ft)	1129		356	535	
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25			50
Storage Blk Time (%)	2	8			0
Queuing Penalty (veh)	2	1			0

### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 8



# APPENDIX B – EXISTING PM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ę	1					<b>↑</b>	1		र्भ	
Volume (vph)	320	0	15	0	0	0	0	30	15	135	10	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		25	0		0	0		25	0		0
Storage Lanes	0		1	0		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.850						0.850			
Flt Protected		0.950									0.956	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1597	1429	0	0	0	0	1681	1429	0	1607	0
Flt Permitted		0.950									0.956	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1597	1429	0	0	0	0	1681	1429	0	1607	0
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		1066			1090			522			408	
Travel Time (s)		16.2			16.5			10.2			7.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	344	0	16	0	0	0	0	32	16	145	11	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	344	16	0	0	0	0	32	16	0	156	0
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized	d											
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 39.1%			IC	U Level o	of Service	А					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	٦	→	$\mathbf{F}$	4	+	•	1	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					ę	1		ŧ			•	1
Volume (vph)	0	0	0	10	0	95	20	330	0	0	135	210
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		25	0		0	0		50
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		1	0		0	0		1
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt						0.850						0.850
Flt Protected					0.950			0.997				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	1597	1429	0	1676	0	0	1681	1429
Flt Permitted					0.950			0.997				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	0	0	0	1597	1429	0	1676	0	0	1681	1429
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		973			1160			408			579	
Travel Time (s)		14.7			17.6			7.9			11.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	0	0	11	0	102	22	355	0	0	145	226
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	11	102	0	377	0	0	145	226
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 44.8%			IC	CU Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

# 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.4	3.5	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
Total Del/Veh (s)	11.1	6.6	0.6	0.1	2.1	1.4	7.6
Total Stops	316	17	0	0	10	0	343
Stop/Veh	1.00	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.66
Travel Dist (mi)	61.8	2.9	2.8	1.4	10.4	0.8	80.2
Travel Time (hr)	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	3.5
Avg Speed (mph)	23	26	33	25	22	30	23
Fuel Used (gal)	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	2.4
Vehicles Entered	314	15	30	15	131	10	515
Vehicles Exited	315	15	30	15	131	10	516
Hourly Exit Rate	315	15	30	15	131	10	516
Input Volume	320	15	30	15	135	10	526
% of Volume	98	98	101	98	97	98	98
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

			NIDI	NDT	ODT	000	
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.6	1.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.9	4.3	4.7	1.7	1.4	0.7	1.8
Total Stops	9	97	7	3	0	1	117
Stop/Veh	1.00	1.00	0.39	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15
Travel Dist (mi)	2.0	20.7	1.4	25.7	13.7	22.2	85.6
Travel Time (hr)	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	3.7
Avg Speed (mph)	28	30	16	23	31	25	26
Fuel Used (gal)	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.8	0.5	0.6	3.7
Vehicles Entered	9	97	18	327	132	211	794
Vehicles Exited	9	97	18	327	132	212	795
Hourly Exit Rate	9	97	18	327	132	212	795
Input Volume	10	95	20	331	135	210	802
% of Volume	88	102	91	99	98	101	99
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **Total Network Performance**

Denied Del/Veh (s)	1.8
Total Del/Veh (s)	6.8
Total Stops	460
Stop/Veh	0.55
Travel Dist (mi)	288.8
Travel Time (hr)	11.9
Avg Speed (mph)	25
Fuel Used (gal)	11.0
Vehicles Entered	823
Vehicles Exited	826
Hourly Exit Rate	826
Input Volume	2159
% of Volume	38
Denied Entry Before	0
Denied Entry After	0

#### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	EB	EB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	Т	R	LT
Maximum Queue (ft)	220	83	1	5	64
Average Queue (ft)	90	17	0	0	9
95th Queue (ft)	167	59	1	6	38
Link Distance (ft)	1037		479		356
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25		25	
Storage Blk Time (%)	32	1	0		
Queuing Penalty (veh)	5	3	0		

#### Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

WB	WB	NB	SB
LT	R	LT	R
64	79	76	6
9	43	9	0
38	77	40	4
1129		356	
	25		50
1	9		0
1	1		0
	LT 64 9 38	LT R 64 79 9 43 38 77 1129 25	LT R LT 64 79 76 9 43 9 38 77 40 1129 356 25

#### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 10

# APPENDIX C – DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT AM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS



Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Yea1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	t	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ		1					<b>↑</b>	1		र्स	
Volume (vph)	440	0	450	0	0	0	0	145	150	160	620	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		25	0		0	0		0	0		0
Storage Lanes	1		1	0		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.850						0.850			
Flt Protected	0.950										0.990	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1570	0	1404	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1636	0
Flt Permitted	0.950										0.990	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1570	0	1404	0	0	0	0	1652	1404	0	1636	0
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		19028			1163			10779			408	
Travel Time (s)		288.3			17.6			210.0			7.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Adj. Flow (vph)	484	0	495	0	0	0	0	159	165	176	681	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	484	0	495	0	0	0	0	159	165	0	857	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: 0	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 83.5%			IC	U Level o	of Service	E					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Yea2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

5 5 ( )	0 0 0 1900 0 0 0 0 60	SBT ↑ 300 1900 1.00	SBR 350 1900 0 1
Volume (vph)         0         0         0         480         0         440         260         325           Ideal Flow (vphpl)         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900	0 1900 0 0 0 0 60	300 1900	350 1900 0 1
Ideal Flow (vphpl)19001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001900190019001	0 1900 0 0 0 0 60	1900	1900 0 1
Storage Length (ft)         0         0         0         25         0           Storage Lanes         0         0         0         1         0	0 0 0 0 60		0 1
Storage Lanes 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 60	1 00	1
	60	1 00	
Taper Length (ft)6060		1 00	
	0 1.00	1 00	
Lane Util. Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0		1.00	1.00
Frt 0.850			0.850
Flt Protected 0.950 0.978			
Satd. Flow (prot) 0 0 0 0 1570 1404 0 1616	0 0	1652	1404
Flt Permitted         0.950         0.978			
	0 0	1652	1404
Link Speed (mph) 45 45 35		35	
Link Distance (ft) 973 13670 408		6571	
Travel Time (s) 14.7 207.1 7.9		128.0	
Peak Hour Factor 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91 0.91	1 0.91	0.91	0.91
	0 0	330	385
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			
	0 0	330	385
Enter Blocked Intersection No No No No No No No No No		No	No
Lane Alignment Left Left Right Left Right Left Left Rig	nt Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft) 0 0 0		0	
Link Offset(ft) 0 0 0		0	
Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16		16	
Two way Left Turn Lane			
Headway Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0		1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph) 15 9 15 9 15	9 15		9
Sign Control Stop Stop Stop		Stop	
Intersection Summary			
Area Type: Other			
Control Type: Unsignalized			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 89.8% ICU Level of Service E			
Analysis Period (min) 15			

### 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Delay (hr)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	4.7	1.6
Total Delay (hr)	73.9	73.3	1.6	0.4	2.1	8.4	159.7
Total Del/Veh (s)	550.6	542.8	39.2	10.2	73.8	75.6	324.1
Total Stops	574	534	139	149	102	390	1888
Travel Dist (mi)	1467.5	1478.8	283.4	302.1	8.0	30.6	3570.4
Travel Time (hr)	107.2	107.0	9.8	9.3	2.5	9.9	245.6
Fuel Used (gal)	50.8	51.0	8.0	8.4	0.7	2.9	121.9
Vehicles Entered	438	441	138	148	101	389	1655
Vehicles Exited	311	317	139	148	101	389	1405
Hourly Exit Rate	311	317	139	148	101	389	1405
Input Volume	440	450	145	150	160	621	1966
% of Volume	71	70	96	99	63	63	71
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

N 4			ND	NDT	CDT		A 11
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	All
Denied Delay (hr)	3.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
Denied Del/Veh (s)	23.6	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.6
Total Delay (hr)	143.8	133.1	3.8	4.6	28.6	2.7	316.6
Total Del/Veh (s)	1064.9	1037.1	65.6	66.8	330.6	27.3	551.1
Total Stops	513	483	202	245	304	387	2134
Travel Dist (mi)	862.7	804.6	15.8	19.3	360.4	419.3	2482.0
Travel Time (hr)	166.4	154.2	4.4	5.3	39.0	15.2	384.6
Fuel Used (gal)	50.4	46.7	1.4	1.7	15.8	12.2	128.1
Vehicles Entered	440	419	203	247	297	339	1945
Vehicles Exited	237	221	202	246	253	334	1493
Hourly Exit Rate	237	221	202	246	253	334	1493
Input Volume	480	440	260	325	300	350	2154
% of Volume	49	50	78	76	84	95	69
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	33	29	0	0	0	0	62

# **Total Network Performance**

Denied Delay (hr)	6.6
Denied Del/Veh (s)	8.8
Total Delay (hr)	483.8
Total Del/Veh (s)	582.9
Total Stops	4022
Travel Dist (mi)	8231.1
Travel Time (hr)	712.2
Fuel Used (gal)	319.7
Vehicles Entered	2660
Vehicles Exited	1958
Hourly Exit Rate	1958
Input Volume	6874
% of Volume	28
Denied Entry Before	0
Denied Entry After	63

# Arterial Level of Service: NB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	39.2	239.3	2.0	31	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	68.6	76.4	0.1	4	
Total		107.8	315.7	2.1	24	

#### Arterial Level of Service: SB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	330.6	450.4	1.2	10	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	75.3	91.9	0.1	3	
Total		405.9	542.3	1.3	9	

#### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	FD	<b>FD</b>	ND	ND	00
Movement	EB	EB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	L	R	Т	R	LT
Maximum Queue (ft)	8797	85	264	120	370
Average Queue (ft)	4463	84	94	55	360
95th Queue (ft)	9120	94	205	96	371
Link Distance (ft)	19000		10746	10746	359
Upstream Blk Time (%)					8
Queuing Penalty (veh)					60
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25			
Storage Blk Time (%)	72	52			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	324	231			
5 5 7 7					

#### Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	WB	WB	NB	SB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LT	Т	R
Maximum Queue (ft)	13698	85	371	1509	1111
Average Queue (ft)	8187	82	302	866	281
95th Queue (ft)	15007	105	452	1910	903
Link Distance (ft)	13639		359	6526	6526
Upstream Blk Time (%)	14		6		
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0		33		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25			
Storage Blk Time (%)	86	32			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	380	156			

#### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 1184



# DESIGN YEAR 2045 NO PROJECT PM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS

**APPENDIX D** –

Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Yea1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	∢
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ		1					<b>↑</b>	1		र्भ	
Volume (vph)	555	0	365	0	0	0	0	675	560	470	215	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		25	0		0	0		0	0		0
Storage Lanes	1		1	0		0	0		1	0		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.850						0.850			
Flt Protected	0.950										0.967	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1597	0	1429	0	0	0	0	1681	1429	0	1626	0
Flt Permitted	0.950										0.967	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1597	0	1429	0	0	0	0	1681	1429	0	1626	0
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		19028			1163			10779			408	
Travel Time (s)		288.3			17.6			210.0			7.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	597	0	392	0	0	0	0	726	602	505	231	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	597	0	392	0	0	0	0	726	602	0	736	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: 0	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 113.69	%		IC	U Level	of Service	Н					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Yea2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

	۶	→	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	٠	Ť	۲	5	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					4	1		्र			<b>↑</b>	1
Volume (vph)	0	0	0	220	0	240	460	770	0	0	465	450
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		25	0		0	0		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		1	0		0	0		1
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt						0.850						0.850
Flt Protected					0.950			0.982				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	1597	1429	0	1651	0	0	1681	1429
Flt Permitted					0.950			0.982				
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	0	0	0	1597	1429	0	1651	0	0	1681	1429
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		973			13670			408			6571	
Travel Time (s)		14.7			207.1			7.9			128.0	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	0	0	237	0	258	495	828	0	0	500	484
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	237	258	0	1323	0	0	500	484
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: (	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 116.0%	0		IC	CU Level	of Service	Н					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

#### 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Delay (hr)	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.3
Denied Del/Veh (s)	2.2	2.7	0.2	0.3	4.2	5.8	1.8
Total Delay (hr)	209.8	133.0	248.5	94.5	7.4	3.5	696.7
Total Del/Veh (s)	1212.3	1211.8	1200.7	557.9	84.2	85.6	883.2
Total Stops	636	432	811	1214	309	145	3547
Travel Dist (mi)	1375.1	871.5	955.6	993.5	24.4	11.5	4231.5
Travel Time (hr)	241.3	152.9	276.1	123.6	8.8	4.1	806.9
Fuel Used (gal)	76.2	48.3	78.7	47.2	2.5	1.2	254.0
Vehicles Entered	553	351	672	562	309	145	2592
Vehicles Exited	211	135	273	402	309	146	1476
Hourly Exit Rate	211	135	273	402	309	146	1476
Input Volume	555	365	675	560	470	216	2840
% of Volume	38	37	40	72	66	68	52
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	5	4	0	0	1	1	11

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

			NIDI	NDT	ODT	000	
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	All
Denied Delay (hr)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Denied Del/Veh (s)	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total Delay (hr)	15.8	16.6	4.2	6.8	110.6	20.5	174.4
Total Del/Veh (s)	249.9	233.4	78.3	80.1	829.3	159.6	326.9
Total Stops	263	293	183	291	541	937	2508
Travel Dist (mi)	539.3	615.2	14.6	23.4	462.7	539.3	2194.3
Travel Time (hr)	28.1	30.8	4.7	7.5	123.9	36.5	231.6
Fuel Used (gal)	16.6	18.6	1.4	2.2	36.0	19.7	94.5
Vehicles Entered	210	240	186	298	453	443	1830
Vehicles Exited	188	217	187	297	266	413	1568
Hourly Exit Rate	188	217	187	297	266	413	1568
Input Volume	220	240	460	770	465	450	2605
% of Volume	86	90	41	39	57	92	60
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# **Total Network Performance**

Denied Delay (hr)	1.4
Denied Del/Veh (s)	1.4
Total Delay (hr)	875.1
Total Del/Veh (s)	812.3
Total Stops	6055
Travel Dist (mi)	7910.9
Travel Time (hr)	1094.0
Fuel Used (gal)	398.3
Vehicles Entered	3484
Vehicles Exited	2110
Hourly Exit Rate	2110
Input Volume	8975
% of Volume	24
Denied Entry Before	0
Denied Entry After	11

# Arterial Level of Service: NB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	1200.7	1334.2	2.0	6
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	79.2	87.1	0.1	3
Total		1279.9	1421.3	2.1	5

#### Arterial Level of Service: SB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	829.3	929.5	1.2	5	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	85.8	103.5	0.1	3	
Total		915.1	1033.0	1.3	5	

### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	EB	EB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served		R	T	R	1 T
Maximum Queue (ft)	17811	85	10248	10172	374
Average Queue (ft)	9695	75	5875	5006	362
95th Queue (ft)	17941	119	10566	10052	371
Link Distance (ft)	19000		10746	10746	359
Upstream Blk Time (%)	1		3	0	11
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0		0	0	78
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		25			
Storage Blk Time (%)	92	17			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	337	97			

#### Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

WB	WB	NB	SB	SB
LT	R	LT	Т	R
1981	85	372	5299	5043
979	77	361	2938	2011
2454	114	371	5487	4825
13639		359	6526	6526
		9		
		107		
	25			
82	34			
197	74			
	LT 1981 979 2454 13639 82	LT R 1981 85 979 77 2454 114 13639 25 82 34	LT R LT 1981 85 372 979 77 361 2454 114 371 13639 359 9 107 25 82 34	LT R LT T 1981 85 372 5299 979 77 361 2938 2454 114 371 5487 13639 359 6526 9 107 25 82 34

#### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 890

# APPENDIX E – DESIGN YEAR 2045 WITH PROJECT AM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS



Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Year1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions- AM Peak Hour 2/9/2018

	≯	+	7	4	+	•	•	1	1	*	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ካካ		11					<b>††</b>	1	۲.	<b>†</b>	
Volume (vph)	440	0	450	0	0	0	0	145	150	160	620	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	475		300	0		0	0		500	0		0
Storage Lanes	2		1	0		0	0		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60			60		
Lane Util. Factor	0.97	1.00	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.850						0.850			
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	3045	0	2472	0	0	0	0	3139	1404	1570	1652	0
Flt Permitted	0.950									0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	3045	0	2472	0	0	0	0	3139	1404	1570	1652	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			495						165			
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			35	
Link Distance (ft)		976			522			919			724	
Travel Time (s)		14.8			7.9			17.9			14.1	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Adj. Flow (vph)	484	0	495	0	0	0	0	159	165	176	681	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	484	0	495	0	0	0	0	159	165	176	681	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		24	^o		24	Ū		0	Ū		12	Ū
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Turn Type	Perm		Perm					NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases								2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4						2			
Detector Phase	4		4					2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	6.0		6.0					6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Minimum Split (s)	12.0		12.0					20.0	20.0	12.0	23.0	
Total Split (s)	27.0		27.0					39.0	39.0	24.0	63.0	
Total Split (%)	30.0%		30.0%					43.3%	43.3%	26.7%	70.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	23.0		23.0					35.0	35.0	20.0	59.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5		3.5					3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	0.5		0.5					0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0		4.0					4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Lead/Lag								Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0					3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None		None					C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	
Walk Time (s)								5.0	5.0		5.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)								11.0	11.0		14.0	

Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions 6:30 am 2/7/2018 Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions Fehr & Peers

	٨	-	$\mathbf{F}$	*	+	•	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)								3	3		3	
Act Effct Green (s)	24.0		24.0					39.0	39.0	15.0	58.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27		0.27					0.43	0.43	0.17	0.64	
v/c Ratio	0.60		0.48					0.12	0.24	0.67	0.64	
Control Delay	31.8		4.2					17.6	4.2	35.9	12.9	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	31.8		4.2					17.6	4.2	35.9	12.9	
LOS	С		А					В	А	D	В	
Approach Delay								10.8			17.6	
Approach LOS								В			В	
90th %ile Green (s)	23.0		23.0					35.0	35.0	20.0	59.0	
90th %ile Term Code	Max		Max					Coord	Coord	Max	Coord	
70th %ile Green (s)	30.9		30.9					29.4	29.4	17.7	51.1	
70th %ile Term Code	Max		Мах					Coord	Coord	Gap	Coord	
50th %ile Green (s)	26.7		26.7					36.0	36.0	15.3	55.3	
50th %ile Term Code	Gap		Gap					Coord	Coord	Gap	Coord	
30th %ile Green (s)	22.4		22.4					42.8	42.8	12.8	59.6	
30th %ile Term Code	Gap		Gap					Coord	Coord	Gap	Coord	
10th %ile Green (s)	17.0		17.0					51.8	51.8	9.2	65.0	
10th %ile Term Code	Gap		Gap					Coord	Coord	Gap	Coord	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2:	NBT and	6:SBT, S	tart of Ye	llow, Mas	ster Interse	ection					
Natural Cycle: 50												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.67												
Intersection Signal Delay:	167			In	torsaction	A JOS B						

Intersection Signal Delay: 16.7 Intersection Capacity Utilization 55.0% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service B

Splits and Phases: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

øı	Ø2 (R)	✓ ø4
24 s	39 s	27 s
Ø6 (R)		
63 s		

	4	•	1	1	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	٦	11	<b>†</b> †	1	1	1
Volume (vph)	480	440	325	260	350	300
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	700	250	1700	325	500	1700
Storage Lanes	1	230		1	1	
Taper Length (ft)	60			1	60	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95
Frt	1.00	0.850	0.93	0.850	1.00	0.90
Fit Protected	0.950	0.000		0.000	0.950	
		2472	2120	1404		2120
Satd. Flow (prot)	1570	2472	3139	1404	1570	3139
Flt Permitted	0.950	0.470	0100	4 4 9 4	0.950	0100
Satd. Flow (perm)	1570	2472	3139	1404	1570	3139
Right Turn on Red		Yes		Yes		
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		484		190		
Link Speed (mph)	45		35			35
Link Distance (ft)	1549		724			1417
Travel Time (s)	23.5		14.1			27.6
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Adj. Flow (vph)	527	484	357	286	385	330
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	÷2,		007	200	200	200
Lane Group Flow (vph)	527	484	357	286	385	330
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(ft)	12	Night	Leit 8	Right	LCII	12
· ·						
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	NA	pm+ov	Prot	NA
Protected Phases	8		2	8	1	6
Permitted Phases		8		2		
Detector Phase	8	8	2	8	1	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	6.0
Minimum Split (s)	12.0	12.0	21.0	12.0	8.0	12.0
Total Split (s)	39.0	39.0	21.0	39.0	30.0	51.0
Total Split (%)	43.3%	43.3%	23.3%	43.3%	33.3%	56.7%
Maximum Green (s)	35.0	35.0	17.0	35.0	26.0	47.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lead/Lag			Lag		Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?			Yes		Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	None	None	C-Min
Walk Time (s)			5.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)			12.0			
			12.0			

Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions 6:30 am 2/7/2018 Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions Fehr & Peers

	4	•	Ť	1	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)			3			
Act Effct Green (s)	35.4	35.4	17.9	57.3	24.7	46.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.39	0.39	0.20	0.64	0.27	0.52
v/c Ratio	0.86	0.38	0.57	0.30	0.90	0.20
Control Delay	40.6	2.8	19.7	5.8	56.0	12.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	40.6	2.8	19.7	5.8	56.0	12.1
LOS	D	А	В	А	E	В
Approach Delay	22.5		13.5			35.8
Approach LOS	С		В			D
90th %ile Green (s)	35.0	35.0	17.0	35.0	26.0	47.0
90th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
70th %ile Green (s)	35.0	35.0	17.0	35.0	26.0	47.0
70th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
50th %ile Green (s)	35.7	35.7	16.3	35.7	26.0	46.3
50th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
30th %ile Green (s)	38.4	38.4	13.9	38.4	25.7	43.6
30th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Gap	Coord
10th %ile Green (s)	32.7	32.7	25.5	32.7	19.8	49.3
10th %ile Term Code	Gap	Gap	Coord	Gap	Gap	Coord
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Cycle Length: 90						
Actuated Cycle Length:						
Offset: 36 (40%), Refere	enced to phase	2:NBT a	nd 6:SBT	, Start of Y	Yellow	

Natural Cycle: 80 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90 Intersection Signal Delay: 24.1 Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.0%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection LOS: C ICU Level of Service C

Splits and Phases: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

øı	ø2 (R)	•	<b>€7</b> ₉₈
30 s	21 s		39 s
Ø6 (R)		•	
51 s			

### 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	3.3	1.7	0.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.5
Total Del/Veh (s)	29.0	18.2	20.7	4.0	25.1	23.8	22.1
Total Stops	330	308	83	88	125	322	1256
Stop/Veh	0.73	0.67	0.58	0.59	0.80	0.50	0.63
Travel Dist (mi)	79.0	80.7	23.3	24.3	21.9	89.0	318.3
Travel Time (hr)	6.3	5.0	1.5	1.2	1.8	7.3	23.1
Avg Speed (mph)	14	17	16	24	12	12	14
Fuel Used (gal)	3.1	2.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	4.7	12.8
Vehicles Entered	443	455	142	148	155	630	1973
Vehicles Exited	441	454	142	149	155	632	1973
Hourly Exit Rate	441	454	142	149	155	632	1973
Input Volume	440	450	145	150	160	621	1966
% of Volume	100	101	98	99	97	102	100
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	3.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.4	1.5
Total Del/Veh (s)	35.2	9.9	26.5	10.1	35.5	11.4	23.3
Total Stops	384	262	250	78	277	124	1375
Stop/Veh	0.78	0.59	0.56	0.55	0.81	0.41	0.63
Travel Dist (mi)	137.5	125.1	60.9	19.7	86.3	77.1	506.7
Travel Time (hr)	8.8	4.9	5.5	1.1	6.3	3.2	29.8
Avg Speed (mph)	16	27	11	18	14	24	18
Fuel Used (gal)	4.3	3.1	3.6	0.8	3.1	2.5	17.4
Vehicles Entered	485	441	442	141	334	298	2141
Vehicles Exited	485	440	443	142	335	298	2143
Hourly Exit Rate	485	440	443	142	335	298	2143
Input Volume	480	440	325	260	350	300	2154
% of Volume	101	100	136	55	96	99	100
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **Total Network Performance**

Denied Del/Veh (s)	2.2
Total Del/Veh (s)	35.5
Total Stops	2632
Stop/Veh	0.93
Travel Dist (mi)	1462.2
Travel Time (hr)	75.9
Avg Speed (mph)	20
Fuel Used (gal)	58.0
Vehicles Entered	2747
Vehicles Exited	2750
Hourly Exit Rate	2750
Input Volume	7495
% of Volume	37
Denied Entry Before	0
Denied Entry After	0

# Arterial Level of Service: NB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	20.7	38.1	0.2	17	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	6.2	8.2	0.1	60	
Total		27.0	46.4	0.3	24	

#### Arterial Level of Service: SB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	11.4	38.5	0.3	25	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	28.0	42.2	0.1	12	
Total		39.4	80.7	0.4	18	

### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	EB	EB	EB	EB	NB	NB	NB	SB	SB
Directions Served	L	L	R	R	Т	Т	R	L	Т
Maximum Queue (ft)	272	344	319	264	33	191	93	270	522
Average Queue (ft)	124	185	153	93	1	75	43	109	299
95th Queue (ft)	245	296	259	214	16	151	82	206	489
Link Distance (ft)			936		863	863		655	655
Upstream Blk Time (%)									0
Queuing Penalty (veh)									0
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	475	475		300			500		
Storage Blk Time (%)			0	0					
Queuing Penalty (veh)			1	0					

# Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	WB	WB	WB	NB	NB	NB	SB	SB	SB	
Directions Served	L	R	R	Т	Т	R	L	Т	Т	
Maximum Queue (ft)	516	278	158	263	292	200	410	183	141	
Average Queue (ft)	277	105	50	106	133	67	212	60	50	
95th Queue (ft)	461	250	111	230	253	153	356	131	112	
Link Distance (ft)		1496		655	655			1366	1366	
Upstream Blk Time (%)										
Queuing Penalty (veh)										
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	700		250			325	500			
Storage Blk Time (%)	0	0			0		0			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	1	0			0		0			

#### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 2

### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Phase	1	2	4	6
Movement(s) Served	SBL	NBT	EBL	SBT
Maximum Green (s)	20.0	35.0	23.0	59.0
Minimum Green (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Recall	None	C-Min	None	C-Min
Avg. Green (s)	15.3	31.8	32.8	49.4
g/C Ratio	-0.01	NA	NA	NA
Cycles Skipped (%)	7	0	0	0
Cycles @ Minimum (%)	5	0	0	0
Cycles Maxed Out (%)	26	100	88	100
Cycles with Peds (%)	0	5	0	7
Controller Summary				

Average Cycle Length (s): NA

Number of Complete Cycles : 0

#### Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Phase	1	2	6	8
Movement(s) Served	SBL	NBT	SBT	WBL
Maximum Green (s)	26.0	17.0	47.0	35.0
Minimum Green (s)	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Recall	None	C-Min	C-Min	None
Avg. Green (s)	24.6	18.6	47.6	35.3
g/C Ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cycles Skipped (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles @ Minimum (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles Maxed Out (%)	71	100	100	98
Cycles with Peds (%)	0	7	0	0
Controller Summary				

Average Cycle Length (s): NA Number of Complete Cycles : 0

# APPENDIX F – DESIGN YEAR 2045 WITH PROJECT PM PEAK HOUR SYNCHRO INPUT DATA AND SIMTRAFFIC VERSION 8.0 ANALYSIS



Lanes, Volumes, TimingsDesign Year 2045 With Project Conditions- PM Peak Hour1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp2/9/2018

	۶	→	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	•	1	۲	1	¥	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ካካ		11					<u></u>	1	٦	<b>†</b>	
Volume (vph)	555	0	365	0	0	0	0	675	560	470	215	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	475		300	0		0	0		500	0		0
Storage Lanes	2		1	0		0	0		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	60			60			60		·	60		
Lane Util. Factor	0.97	1.00	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0177		0.850					0170	0.850			1100
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	3099	0	2515	0	0	0	0	3195	1429	1597	1681	0
Flt Permitted	0.950	0	2010	Ū	Ū		Ū	0.70		0.950		Ŭ
Satd. Flow (perm)	3099	0	2515	0	0	0	0	3195	1429	1597	1681	0
Right Turn on Red	0077	Ū	Yes	Ū	Ŭ	Yes	Ū	0170	Yes	1077	1001	Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			392			100			532			100
Link Speed (mph)		45	072		45			35	002		35	
Link Distance (ft)		976			522			919			724	
Travel Time (s)		14.8			7.9			17.9			14.1	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	597	0.75	392	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	726	602	505	231	0.75
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	577	U	572	U	U	U	0	720	002	505	201	U
Lane Group Flow (vph)	597	0	392	0	0	0	0	726	602	505	231	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)	Lon	24	rtigrit	Lon	24	rtigrit	Lon	0	rtight	Lon	12	rtigrit
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		10			10			10			10	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	1.00	1.00	9	1.00	1.00	9	1.00	1.00	9	1.00	1.00	9
Turn Type	Perm		Perm	15		/	15	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	,
Protected Phases	I CIIII		1 CIIII					2	I CIIII	1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4					2	2	1	0	
Detector Phase	4		4					2	2	1	6	
Switch Phase								2	2		0	
Minimum Initial (s)	6.0		6.0					6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Minimum Split (s)	12.0		12.0					20.0	20.0	12.0	23.0	
Total Split (s)	24.5		24.5					32.0	32.0	33.5	65.5	
Total Split (%)	27.2%		27.2%					35.6%	35.6%	37.2%	72.8%	
Maximum Green (s)	20.5		20.5					28.0	28.0	29.5	61.5	
Yellow Time (s)	3.5		3.5					3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	0.5		0.5					0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0		4.0					4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Lead/Lag			110					Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?								249	249	Loud		
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0					3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	None		None					C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	
Walk Time (s)								5.0	5.0		5.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)								11.0	11.0		14.0	

Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions 5:00 pm 2/7/2018 Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions Fehr & Peers

	۶	<b>→</b>	$\mathbf{F}$	•	-	•	•	1	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)								3	3		3	
Act Effct Green (s)	20.4		20.4					28.0	28.0	29.6	61.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23					0.31	0.31	0.33	0.68	
v/c Ratio	0.85		0.45					0.73	0.74	0.96	0.20	
Control Delay	46.6		5.0					32.8	10.6	57.2	21.9	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	46.6		5.0					32.8	10.6	57.2	21.9	
LOS	D		А					С	В	E	С	
Approach Delay								22.7			46.2	
Approach LOS								С			D	
90th %ile Green (s)	20.5		20.5					28.0	28.0	29.5	61.5	
90th %ile Term Code	Max		Max					Coord	Coord	Max	Coord	
70th %ile Green (s)	20.5		20.5					28.0	28.0	29.5	61.5	
70th %ile Term Code	Max		Max					Coord	Coord	Max	Coord	
50th %ile Green (s)	20.5		20.5					28.0	28.0	29.5	61.5	
50th %ile Term Code	Max		Max					Coord	Coord	Max	Coord	
30th %ile Green (s)	20.5		20.5					28.0	28.0	29.5	61.5	
30th %ile Term Code	Max		Max					Coord	Coord	Max	Coord	
10th %ile Green (s)	19.9		19.9					28.1	28.1	30.0	62.1	
10th %ile Term Code	Gap		Gap					Coord	Coord	Gap	Coord	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2:	VBT and 6	SBT, S	tart of Ye	llow, Mas	ter Interse	ection					
Natural Cycle: 75												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.96												
Intersection Signal Delay: 3					itersectior							
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation 70.5%			IC	CU Level of	of Service	С					

Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.5% Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

øı	ø2 (R)	✓ ø4
33.5 s	32 s	24.5 s
Ø6 (R)		
65.5 s		

	∢	•	1	1	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	<u>1102</u>	11	<b>†</b> †	1	<u> </u>	1
Volume (vph)	220	240	770	460	450	465
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	700	250	1700	325	500	1700
Storage Lanes	1	200		320 1	500	
	60	1		1	60	
Taper Length (ft)		0.00	0.05	1 00		0.05
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95
Frt	0.050	0.850		0.850	0.050	
Flt Protected	0.950	0545	0405	4 4 9 9	0.950	0405
Satd. Flow (prot)	1597	2515	3195	1429	1597	3195
Flt Permitted	0.950				0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1597	2515	3195	1429	1597	3195
Right Turn on Red		Yes		Yes		
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		258		183		
Link Speed (mph)	45		35			35
Link Distance (ft)	1549		724			1417
Travel Time (s)	23.5		14.1			27.6
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Adj. Flow (vph)	237	258	828	495	484	500
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	201	200	020	170	101	000
Lane Group Flow (vph)	237	258	828	495	484	500
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left		Left		Left	Left
	12	Right	Leit 8	Right	Leit	12
Median Width(ft)						
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane	1.00	1 0 0	1.00	1.00	1 0 0	1 0 0
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Turn Type	Prot	Perm	NA	pm+ov	Prot	NA
Protected Phases	8		2	8	1	6
Permitted Phases		8		2		
Detector Phase	8	8	2	8	1	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	6.0
Minimum Split (s)	12.0	12.0	21.0	12.0	8.0	12.0
Total Split (s)	21.5	21.5	32.5	21.5	36.0	68.5
Total Split (%)	23.9%	23.9%	36.1%	23.9%	40.0%	76.1%
Maximum Green (s)	17.5	17.5	28.5	17.5	32.0	64.5
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	32.0	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lead/Lag			Lead		Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Min	None	None	C-Min
Walk Time (s)			5.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)			12.0			

Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions 5:00 pm 2/7/2018 Design Year 2045 With Project Conditions Fehr & Peers

	4	•	t	*	1	ţ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)			3			
Act Effct Green (s)	17.2	17.2	30.4	51.6	30.4	64.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.19	0.19	0.34	0.57	0.34	0.72
v/c Ratio	0.78	0.37	0.77	0.55	0.90	0.22
Control Delay	53.5	5.9	8.3	9.1	49.6	4.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	53.5	5.9	8.3	9.1	49.6	4.5
LOS	D	А	А	А	D	А
Approach Delay	28.7		8.6			26.7
Approach LOS	С		А			С
90th %ile Green (s)	17.5	17.5	28.5	17.5	32.0	64.5
90th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
70th %ile Green (s)	17.5	17.5	28.5	17.5	32.0	64.5
70th %ile Term Code	Max	Мах	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
50th %ile Green (s)	17.5	17.5	28.5	17.5	32.0	64.5
50th %ile Term Code	Max	Мах	Coord	Max	Max	Coord
30th %ile Green (s)	18.4	18.4	28.5	18.4	31.1	63.6
30th %ile Term Code	Max	Max	Coord	Max	Gap	Coord
10th %ile Green (s)	15.1	15.1	38.0	15.1	24.9	66.9
10th %ile Term Code	Gap	Gap	Coord	Gap	Gap	Coord
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Cycle Length: 90						
Actuated Cycle Length: 9	90					
Offset: 39 (43%), Referen	nced to phase	2:NBT a	nd 6:SBT,	, Start of V	Yellow	
Natural Cycle: 70						
Control Type: Actuated-C	Coordinated					
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90						

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90 Intersection Signal Delay: 18.5 Intersection Capacity Utilization 68.4% Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service C

Splits and Phases: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

ø2 (R)	øı	<b>€</b> 08
32.5 s	36 s	21.5 s
↓ ø6 (R)		
68.5 s		

#### 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	3.4	1.8	5.1	6.5	0.0	0.0	3.4
Total Del/Veh (s)	48.4	9.7	48.0	17.0	41.6	18.1	33.6
Total Stops	598	274	678	453	347	206	2556
Stop/Veh	1.07	0.75	0.99	0.81	0.78	0.85	0.89
Travel Dist (mi)	97.6	64.6	111.0	91.1	62.3	33.7	460.4
Travel Time (hr)	10.8	3.1	13.3	6.8	7.2	2.4	43.7
Avg Speed (mph)	9	22	9	16	9	14	11
Fuel Used (gal)	4.5	1.8	5.9	3.7	2.8	1.7	20.4
Vehicles Entered	548	364	677	557	440	238	2824
Vehicles Exited	546	364	677	556	435	239	2817
Hourly Exit Rate	546	364	677	556	435	239	2817
Input Volume	555	365	675	560	470	216	2840
% of Volume	98	100	100	99	93	111	99
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

# 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp Performance by movement

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	All
Denied Del/Veh (s)	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.6	0.9
Total Del/Veh (s)	42.1	10.9	16.5	10.4	34.3	7.0	18.4
Total Stops	190	179	287	50	362	118	1186
Stop/Veh	0.89	0.74	0.37	0.11	0.79	0.25	0.45
Travel Dist (mi)	60.2	68.2	105.1	64.1	117.2	121.0	535.9
Travel Time (hr)	4.2	2.6	7.1	3.7	8.3	4.5	30.4
Avg Speed (mph)	15	26	15	18	15	27	18
Fuel Used (gal)	2.1	1.9	5.6	2.6	4.4	3.9	20.5
Vehicles Entered	212	240	763	460	452	467	2594
Vehicles Exited	211	240	763	460	453	467	2594
Hourly Exit Rate	211	240	763	460	453	467	2594
Input Volume	220	240	770	460	450	465	2605
% of Volume	96	100	99	100	101	100	100
Denied Entry Before	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denied Entry After	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **Total Network Performance**

Denied Del/Veh (s)	3.4
Total Del/Veh (s)	43.5
Total Stops	3820
Stop/Veh	1.06
Travel Dist (mi)	1853.1
Travel Time (hr)	107.2
Avg Speed (mph)	18
Fuel Used (gal)	78.4
Vehicles Entered	3517
Vehicles Exited	3509
Hourly Exit Rate	3509
Input Volume	11035
% of Volume	32
Denied Entry Before	1
Denied Entry After	1

# Arterial Level of Service: NB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	48.0	69.9	0.2	10	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	20.8	34.8	0.1	14	
Total		68.8	104.7	0.3	11	

#### Arterial Level of Service: SB Yosemite Avenue

Cross Street	Node	Delay (s/veh)	Travel time (s)	Dist (mi)	Arterial Speed	
WB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	2	7.0	34.3	0.3	29	
EB SR 120 Off/On-Ram	1	5.9	18.7	0.1	26	
Total		13.0	53.0	0.4	28	

### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	EB	EB	EB	EB	NB	NB	NB	SB	SB	
Directions Served	L	L	R	R	Т	Т	R	L	Т	
Maximum Queue (ft)	374	411	208	132	668	739	521	527	267	
Average Queue (ft)	209	254	81	37	212	377	198	244	157	
95th Queue (ft)	320	370	150	89	567	710	463	448	254	
Link Distance (ft)			936		863	863		655	655	
Upstream Blk Time (%)					1	3		0		
Queuing Penalty (veh)					0	0		0		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	475	475		300			500			
Storage Blk Time (%)	0	0				5	0			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0	1				29	0			

# Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Movement	WB	WB	WB	NB	NB	NB	SB	SB	SB
Directions Served	L	R	R	Т	Т	R	L	Т	Т
Maximum Queue (ft)	324	167	103	235	277	229	486	328	191
Average Queue (ft)	145	69	32	114	124	46	258	96	21
95th Queue (ft)	268	126	77	199	212	149	418	219	102
Link Distance (ft)		1496		655	655			1366	1366
Upstream Blk Time (%)									
Queuing Penalty (veh)									
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	700		250			325	500		
Storage Blk Time (%)					0	0	0	0	
Queuing Penalty (veh)					0	0	1	0	

#### Intersection: 3: Bend

Movement	EB	EB
Directions Served	Т	Т
Maximum Queue (ft)	352	304
Average Queue (ft)	20	18
95th Queue (ft)	173	160
Link Distance (ft)	450	450
Upstream Blk Time (%)	0	0
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0	0
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 32

### Intersection: 1: Yosemite Avenue & EB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Phase	1	2	4	6
Movement(s) Served	SBL	NBT	EBL	SBT
Maximum Green (s)	29.5	28.0	20.5	61.5
Minimum Green (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Recall	None	C-Min	None	C-Min
Avg. Green (s)	29.2	29.1	20.5	61.5
g/C Ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cycles Skipped (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles @ Minimum (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles Maxed Out (%)	90	100	98	100
Cycles with Peds (%)	0	8	0	5
Controller Summary				

Average Cycle Length (s): NA

Number of Complete Cycles : 0

#### Intersection: 2: Yosemite Avenue & WB SR 120 Off/On-Ramp

Phase	1	2	6	8
Movement(s) Served	SBL	NBT	SBT	WBL
Maximum Green (s)	32.0	28.5	64.5	17.5
Minimum Green (s)	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Recall	None	C-Min	C-Min	None
Avg. Green (s)	30.5	28.6	64.7	19.6
g/C Ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cycles Skipped (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles @ Minimum (%)	0	0	0	0
Cycles Maxed Out (%)	78	100	100	100
Cycles with Peds (%)	0	5	0	0
Controller Summary				

Average Cycle Length (s): NA Number of Complete Cycles : 0

### Attachment G

**Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet** 

The Transportation Planning Scoping Information sheet (TPSIS) is a communication document to present the planning level purpose and need to the Project Nomination Scoping Team early in the project initiation phase. The Project Scoping Teams (PST) should use the TPSIS to verify that the proposed project remains consistent with the planning level purpose and need and is consistent with planning concepts, statewide goals, and planning decisions.

			I an I an a laid	
Project EA/ID: EA 10-1G760	/ 1017000160	Co/Route/PM: SJ	/ 120 / R0.9/R1	1.8

### **Project Description:**

SR 120/Yosemite Ave Interchange on State Route 120, between 0.43 miles west of Guthmiller Road, and 0.47 miles east of Guthmiller Road. Project proposes to improve SR 120/Yosemite Ave Interchange by widening the undercrossing (Guthmiller Road) to include four lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalk; adding traffic signals to SR 120 ramp terminal; and reconfiguring SR 120 connections. Comments:

Project Scoping Team Information Phone Number Name Title (209) 948-7112 Nhan Cao **TPSIS Information Sheet Point of Contact** (916) 403 5720 Aaron Silva, Mark Thomas Consultant Project Manager (209) 948 7854 Wuthy Seng Caltrans Project Manager (209) 948-7079 Nomer J. Gutierrez Caltrans Oversight Design Engineer Others

Title	Name	Phone Number
Regional Planner	Morgan Wright	(916) 403-5757
System Planner		
Local Development Intergovernmental Review		
(LD-IGR) Planner		
Sustainable Planning Grant Coordinator		
Goods Movement Planner		
Transit Planner		
Bicycle and Pedestrian Coordinator		
Park and Ride Coordinator		
Native American Liaison		
Climate Change Coordinators/Liaison		

Prepared By (Consultant):

Morgan Wright Design Engineer

Reviewed by (K-B# 10/3/2018

Nhan Cao, PE District Office of Project Initiation

10/08

Wuthy Seng **Project Manager** 

It is recognized that not every proposed project will require each section in the Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet to be filled out.

### Section 1: System Planning

ROUTE SEGMENT AND PROJECT INFORMATION				
	Co/Route/ P.M.	Project EA/ID	Project Description	
Choose Anchor Asset	SJ / 120 / R0.9/R1.8	1017000160 / EA 10-1G760	SR 120/Yosemite Ave Interchange on State Route 120, between 0.43 miles west of Guthmiller Road, and 0.47 miles east of Guthmiller Road. Project proposes to improve SR 120/Yosemite Ave Interchange by widening the undercrossing (Guthmiller Road) to include four lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalk; adding traffic signals to SR 120 ramp terminal; and reconfiguring SR 120 connections.	
Planned/Programmed Caltrans Project (add as needed)	SJ / 120 / R0.5/R3.3	ЕА 10-1Н150К	Project to widen SR 120 to 6-lanes.	
Planned/Programmed Caltrans Project (add as needed)	SJ / 120 / R0.5/R3.3	EA 10-1F040K	Project to add HOV ramp metering along SR 120.	

ROUTE DESIGNATIONS					
Freeway and Expressway	Yes	Scenic Highway	No		
National Highway System	Yes	Truck Network Designation Terminal Access (STAA)			
Strategic Highway Network		Interregional Road System			
Federal Functional Classification	N/A	Strategic Interregional Corridor			
Access Control (yes/no)		Priority Interregional Facility			
Major Truck Route?: 🛛 Yes 🗌	No				
SR 120 iden	tified as terminal acc	cess (STAA) route.			
Please describe how the project wil	l impact modal and i	ntermodal facilities:	·		
nouse describe now the project with impact modul and intermodal facilities.					
Build out of proposed facilities will improve interchange operations as compared to the no-build alternative.					
Please identify if the project is consistent with the following documents:					
□ Transportation Concept Report □ District System Management □ Corridor System Management Plan (TCR) Plan (DSMP) (CSMP)					
□ Interregional Transportation □ California Freight Mobility Plan □ State Highway Management Plan/10 Strategic Plan (ITSP) (CFMP) Year SHOPP					
☑ Other (Feasibility Study, District Bike and Ped Plan, Regional Concept of Transportation Operations etc):					

### Section 2: Local Development – Intergovernmental Review

LD-IGR			
Please provide the below LD-IGR in indirectly, the project.	nformation (if available) for any propos	sed local projects that may impact, directly or	
<b>Description:</b> Local projects that may impact this proposed project include the South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP), and Lathrop Gateway Business Park (LGBP). SLSP and LGBP land use types include: limited industrial, commercial office, and service commercial.			
Local Agency: City of Lathrop		Phone Number: (209) 941 7454	
Michael King		Email: mking@ci.lathrop.ca.us	
Caltrans LD-IGR Planner:		Phone Number:	
		Email:	
Project Distance to Development(s): Less than 1-mile			
California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Status and Implementation Date: Approved EIR and CEQA			
Using the Geo-Based Tracking Syste	m (GTS) or older project files, is there	Yes (Please describe below)	
promised transportation mitigation	within the project vicinity?	🖾 No	
	Regional/Local Partners Needs	Needs/Opportunities with Project	
List mitigation including location, description, and expected construction timing:	Improved access and mobility	Project will provide improved access and mobility over no-build alternative	

### Section 3: Smart Mobility, Complete Streets, and Regional Planning

SMART MOBILITY FRAMEWORK PLACE TYPES				
Identify the SMF PI	ace Type(s):			
🗌 Urban Center	Close-In Center	🗌 Suburban Center	⊠ Rural Settlement/Ag Land	
🗌 Urban Core	Close-In Corridor	Suburban Corridor	🗌 Rural Towns	
	🗌 Close-In Neighborhood	Suburban Dedicated Use Area	Protected Lands	
	Compact Community	🗆 Neighborhood	Special Use Areas	

## 3.1 Pedestrian Conditions

BICYCLE	BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN CONDITIONS	
Describe the existing bicycle and pedestrian facilities within the project limits (e.g. bicycle/pedestrian accessibility; Class I, II, III, IV, signage; shoulder connections, sidewalks, on/off ramps, crosswalks, curb ramps; and bicycle/pedestrian counts etc.)	No existing dedicated bicycle and pedestrian facilities within project limits.	facilities within project limits.
<b>Describe the physical and/or perceived impediments for bicyclists</b> <b>and pedestrians</b> (e.g. narrow shoulders or sidewalks, connectivity gaps, curb gutters, utility boxes, high vehicle speeds, or AADT)	Narrow roadway shoulders, no sidewalks along Guthmiller Rd and Yosemite Ave.	ng Guthmiller Rd and Yosemite Ave.
Does the highway segment function as a "Main Street" or a "Safe Route to School"?	Highway segment not main street or safe route to school.	ute to school.
If applicable, is the Pedestrian Plan or comprehensive planning study included in the ADA Transition Plan?	N/A	
Is the proposed project located on a corridor that accommodates or bisect recreational trails (e.g. California Coastal Trail, backpacking, hiking, or equestrian trails)	OZ	
Contact information for bicycle, pedestrian or disabled advisory advocates.	N/A	
	Regional/Local Partners Needs	Needs/Opportunities with Project
Describe the bicycle and pedestrian needs as identified in an existing Bicycle/Pedestrian Plan or comprehensive planning study for the corridor, if any. (e.g. alternate parallel routes, gap closures for bicycle, pedestrian, or ADA facilities)	Existing condition does not provide dedicated facilities for bicycle and pedestrian circulation (No sidewalks. No bike lanes.)	Neighboring developments providing wide sidewalks to allow for pedestrian circulation; pedestrian facilities will be extended on local streets through project.

Update 8/21/18

### 3.2 Transit Conditions

	TRANSIT CONDITIONS	Graduitices of the
What are the existing transit accommodations, if any? (e.g., such as bus stops or active transit line)	No existing transit accommodations within project limits	project limits
Are there existing transit or proposed accommodations on intersecting local roadways?	No purposed transit accommodations within project limits; S. Lathrop Specific plan purposes integration with Lathrop transit system and standards	in project limits; S. Lathrop Specific plan stem and standards
Where is the nearest Park and Ride Lot? Who owns/maintains?	http://www.dot.ca.gov/trafficops/tm/docs/d10 prkride.pdf Nearest park and rides are lot ID No. 1004 (STA) & 1007 (SJ) along SR 99	110 prkride.pdf TA) & 1007 (SJ) along SR 99
Contact information for local transit provider.	San Joaquin Regional Transit District: 800 469 8674 Public Works Department: 209 941 7430	9 8674
	Regional/Local Partners Needs	Needs/Opportunities with Project
Describe transit facility needs identified in short-and long-range transit plans and RTP. Describe how these future plans relate to the corridor.	Regional/Local partners need facilities forProject will improve facilities allowingthe transit of goods and people to newersafer and more efficient transportation ofdevelopmentsfoods and goods.	Project will improve facilities allowing safer and more efficient transportation of foods and goods.

## 3.3 Local and Regional Planning

LOCAL AND REGIONAL PLANNING	
MPO/RTPA and Contact Name:	San Joaquin Council of Governments, RTPA
Local County/City and Contact Name:	Michael King City of Lathrop
Title and web-link to most current Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Community Strategy (RTP/SCS)	http://www.sjcog.org/DocumentCenter/View/4196/SJCOG- 2018-RTP-SCS-FEIRFINAL
	Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Report SCH#2017032042
Is the proposed Caltrans project consistent with local and regional plans (General Plan, RTP)? If not, please explain	Yes. Proposed plan consistent with City General Plan
Provide nexus between the RTP objectives and the proposed project to establish the basis for the project purpose and need.	Local plans include widening Yosemite to (6) lanes & interchange improvements to SR 120/Yosemite – Proposed project includes both.

Update 8/21/18

List projects in Capital Improvement Programs or Regional Transportation Plans that show potential for coordination of project delivery with local or regional agencies. Are	
the projects fully funded in the RTP?"	SR 120 6-lane widening (EA 10-1H150K), and Ramp Metering (EA 10-1F040K)
Section 4: Climate Change and Environmental Considerations	ations
CLIMATE CHANGE AND ENVIRON	CHANGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS
Is there an adopted Climate Action Plan for the City or County in which the	⊠ Yes
proposed project is located?	
Is the corridor susceptibility to climate change factors such as increased	⊠ Sea Level Rise/Storm Surge □ Temperature Changes
flooding or sea level rise? If yes, please indicate which factors to the right. $\boxtimes$ Yes	Precipitation     Wildfire
What GHG measures are included in the Regional RTP/SCS's Environmental	San Joaquin Valley, Climate Change Action Plan (CCAP) includes guidance
Impact Report (EIR) that can be implemented through the proposed project?	for GHG evaluation and reduction measures.
Is the proposed project located on or near and of the following: sensitive	Propose project is located near agricultural land, wetlands, and the San
habitat areas such as wetlands, native or sensitive species habitats, wildlife corridors, identified fish passage barrier, agricultural land?	Joaquin River.
AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	VAGEMENT
Name of Air Quality Management District (AQMD): San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District	on Control District
Is the proposed project located in a Federal non-attainment or attainment maintenance area?	enance area? 🛛 🛛 Ves 🔄 No

### Update 8/21/18

# District 10 Transportation Planning Scoping Information Sheet

### Section 5: Tribal Government Coordination

TRIBAL GOVERNMENT COORDINATION				
Is the proposed project within or near an Indian Reservation Rancheria, or Tribal Trust Land?	<ul> <li>☐ Yes (Please provide name/names)</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>			
Does the proposed project involve trust lands (including tribal and individual allotted lands) outside of a reservation or Rancheria?	<ul> <li>☐ Yes (Please provide name/names)</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>			
You may skip the following three questions below only if both quest	ions above have been checked no.			
• Has the Tribe or individual allotment holders been notified?	<ul> <li>Yes (Describe concerns/topics discussed)</li> <li>No (Why not?)</li> </ul>			
• Has the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) been notified (if trust lands and/or a Reservation/Rancheria is involved)?	<ul> <li>Yes (Describe concerns/topics discussed)</li> <li>No (Why not?)</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Have all applicable tribal laws and regulations been reviewed for required coordination?</li> </ul>	□ Yes □ No			
Is there an AB 52 letter on file from a Native American Tribe that would affect this project?	<ul> <li>☐ Yes (Please provide Tribal name(s) and letter details).</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>			
Has the Tribal Government been contacted?	<ul> <li>☐ Yes (Describe concerns/topics discussed)</li> <li>☑ No (Why not)</li> </ul>			
Does the Tribe have a Tribal Employment Rights Office/Ordinance (TERO)?	□ Yes ⊠ No			
• Has the TERO been reviewed for required coordination?	□ Yes ⊠ No			
• Is there a related Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the District and the Tribe?	□ Yes ⊠ No			
Does Caltrans have other MOUs with the Tribe?	<ul> <li>Yes (Provide title and description or content)</li> <li>No</li> </ul>			

**SEGMENT MAP** 

D'ARCY PKWy To Stockton æ Limit of Work (GUNTHWILLER Rd) YOSENITE AVE 1 UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CITY OF TRACY Ş END CONSTRUCTION CITY OF MANTECA BEGIN CONSTRUCTION PM RO.9 1 Limit of Work (MADRUGA Rd) Br. No. 29-271 UC To Tros UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD To SR 99 SR120 MCKINLEY AVe SAN JUAQUIN COUNTY

### On State Route 120, in San Joaquin County, Between PM R0.9 and PM R1.8

### Attachment H

**Right of Way Conceptual Cost Estimate Component** 

Address	3756 Yosemite	3870 Yosemite	3938 Yosemite
	Avenue	Avenue	Avenue
APN	241-400-06	241-400-05	241-400-04
Current Use	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial
Parcel size	1,999,404 SF	277,912 SF	347,608 SF
Required Acquisition	304,500 SF	23,450 SF	133,500 SF
Remainder	1,694,904 SF	254,462 SF	214,108 SF
Excess	n/a	n/a	n/a
Additional Costs – Utility	\$120,000	\$240,000	n/a
Relocations, Clearance			
/Demolitions, etc.			
Acquisition Estimate -	\$11.50/SF	\$18.00/SF	\$18.00/SF
Land Only \$/SF (Total)	(\$3,500,000)	(\$450,000)	(\$2,410,000)
Acquisition Estimate –	n/a	n/a	n/a
Building \$/SF (Total)			
Relocation	No	No	No
Cost to Cure	n/a	n/a	n/a
Notes	All Alts	Alt 2 & 3	Alt 2 & 3
Total Acquisition	\$3,620,000	\$690,000	\$2,410,000

### **Right of Way Cost Component**

Address	4052 Yosemite	1425 Madruga	1601 Madruga
	Avenue	Road	Road
APN	241-400-02	241-030-31	241-030-36
Current Use	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial
Parcel size	227,383 SF	52,272 SF	127,630 SF
Required Acquisition	25,000 SF	52,272 SF	15,000 SF
Remainder	202,383 SF	0 SF	112,630 SF
Excess	n/a	n/a	n/a
Additional Costs – Utility	n/a	n/a	\$1,500,000
Relocations, Clearance			
/Demolitions, etc.			
Acquisition Estimate -	\$18.00/SF	\$47.00/SF	\$205.00/SF
Land Only \$/SF (Total)	(\$460,000)	(\$2,50,000)	(\$3,080,000)
Acquisition Estimate –	n/a	n/a	n/a
Building \$/SF (Total)			
Relocation	No	No	No
Cost to Cure	n/a	n/a	n/a
Notes	Alt 2 & 3	Alt 3	Alt 3
Total Acquisition	\$460,000	\$2,500,000	\$4,580,000

### Attachment I

**Risk Register** 

### **Project Risk Register**

Π						Project Name:	SR120/Yosemite Ave Interchang	ge Improvements	Project Manager:	Aaron Silva				Date Created:	Last Updated:								
	DIST-	EA	10-10	G760		Co - Rte - PM:	SJ-120-PM 1.1/1.6			(916) 381-9100				05/29/18	11/19/18								
ITEM	ID #	Status	Threat / Opport- unity	Category	Date Risk Identified	Risk Discription	Root Causes	Primary Objective	Overall Risk Rating	Risk Owner	Risk Trigger	Strategy	Response Actions w/ Pros & Cons	WBS Item	Status Date and Review Comments								
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	i)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(p)	(q)								
1	10-1G760-01	Active	Threat	РМ	11/19/18	Project scope, schedule, objectives, cost, and deliverables are not clearly defined or understood.	Unclear expectations may result from misinterpretation of scope resulting in disputes concerning expectations of service or disputed concerning invoicing	ТІМЕ	Probability 1=Very Low (1-9%)	City of Lathrop	Dissatisfaction with service expressed by City or payments to consultant team delayed or withheld.		City and consultant team to proactively communicate expectations with respect of scope										
_									Impact       4 =Med       Probability       2=Low     (10-19%)			Schedule to be reviewed											
2	10-1G760-02	Active	Threat	РМ	11/19/18	Estimating or scheduling errors	inaccurate assumptions for unit costs and/or working days	COST	Low Impact 2=Low		Design changes trigger increased project costs	MITIGATE	at monthly PDT meetings and with the consultant Team and City										
3	10-1G760-03	Active	Threat	PM	11/19/18	Lack of coordination / communication	poor understanding of scope/deliverable by local	ТІМЕ	Probablility 2=Low (10-19%) Low	City of Lathrop	Dissatisfaction with service expressed by City	AVOID	Communicate early with project team on common understanding										
							agency		Impact 2 =Low Probability	-	_		of the scope of the project.										
4	10-1G760-04	Active	Threat	РМ	11/19/18	Design changes increase project costs	Design exceptions not approved for greater than 4% cross slope at intersection or for corner sight distance	COST	COST	COST	3=Med (20-39%) Med Impact	City of Lathrop	Design Exceptions are not approved	ACCEPT	Work with Caltrans to approve design exceptions								
5	10-1G760-05	Active	Threat	РМ	11/19/18	Geotechnical information is currently inadequate to establish construction schedule	Unknown Soil conditions - Investigation needed to determine settlement periods for ramp construction	TIME	4 =Med Probability 3=Med (20-39%)	City of Lathrop	Geotechnical Investigation	MITIGATE	Communicate with owners of the potential time increase during construction.										
									Impact 2 =Low Probability 3=Med (20-39%)	City of Lathrop													
6	10-1G760-06	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Added workload or time requirements because of new direction, policy or statute	New State policies	SCOPE	Low		Identification of new applicable policies	ACCEPT	Communicate early with key Agency members to effect a common understanding of the scope of the project.										
									Impact           2 =Low           Probability           2=Low           (10-19%)	City of Lathrop													
7	10-1G760-07	Active	Threat	EXT	11/19/18	Landowners unwilling to sell.	Money or business/ personal	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	TIME	Med		Right of Way Negotiations	MITIGATE	Negotiations with property owners to start early enough to avoid delay in project.		
									Impact 4 =Med														

date

### **Project Risk Register**

Г	_					Project Name:	SR120/Yosemite Ave Interchang	ge Improvements	Project Manager:	Aaron Silva				Date Created:	Last Updated:
	DIST	· EA	10-10	G760		Co - Rte - PM:	SJ-120-PM 1.1/1.6		Telephone:	(916) 381-9100				05/29/18	11/19/18
MET	ID #	Status	Threat / Opport- unity	Category	Date Risk Identified	Risk Discription	Root Causes	Primary Objective	Overall Risk Rating	Risk Owner	Risk Trigger	Strategy	Response Actions w/ Pros & Cons	WBS Item	Status Date and Review Comments
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	i)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(p)	(q)
8	10-1G760-08	Active	Threat	EXT	11/19/18	Delay of design decisions due to the future development projects	Unknown / changing project needs resulting from adjacent developments	TIME	Probability 2=Low (10-19%) Low Impact 2 =Low	City of Lathrop	Public Workshop or City Council Decision	ACCEPT	Communicate early with key Agency members to effect a common understanding of the scope of the project.		
g	10-1G760-09	Active	Threat	R/W	11/19/18	Unplanned Utility Relocations	Utilities in conflict with proposed transportation project	TIME	Probability 2=Low (10-19%) Low Impact 2 =Low	2=Low (10-19%) City of Lathrop Utility (		Utility Coordination AVOID			
10	10-1G760-10	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Delay in obtaining permit to enter for specialist study.	Property owner not allowing entry / permit approval for studies	TIME	Probability 3=Med (20-39%) Low Impact 2 =Low	City of Lathrop	Coordinate with owners for PTE	ACCEPT	Communicate with owners of areas requiring PTE.		
1	10-1G760-11	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Unanticipated hazardous waste results	ADL, Leaded paint, Asbestos, historical land use	TIME	Probability 3=Med (20-39%) Low Impact 2 =Low	City of Lathrop	Hazardous Waste Studies	ACCEPT	Conduct environmental site assessments as needed to identify scope of environmental studies during PA&ED phase.		
1:	10-1G760-12	Active	Threat	CON	11/19/18	Possibility that excess soil cannot be used on site	Soil is either contaminated or unsuitable	COST	Probability 3=Med (20-39%) Low Impact 2 =Low	City of Lathrop	City of Lathrop Excess soils cannot be used within project		Project construction costs assumed to increase due to increased import/export soils		
1:	10-1G760-13	Active	Threat	EXT	11/19/18	Possibility project encroaches into culturally sensitive location	Culturally sensitive area identified within project limits	TIME	Probability 2=Low (10-19%) Low Impact 2 =Low	2=Low (10-19%) City of Lathrop Low		ACCEPT	Identify limits of culturally sensitive area, and coordinate with respective agency.		
1.	10-1G760-14	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Possible Species not previously identified	Referenced report from 2004 May not include current index o species.	ТІМЕ	Probability 2=Low (10-19%) Low Impact 2=Low	City of Lathrop	New species identified within project limits	AVOID	Additional evaluations/studies to be performed during PA&ED phase; Likely to identify species not previously identified.		

date

### **Project Risk Register**

						Project Name:	SR120/Yosemite Ave Interchang	ge Improvements	Project Manager:	Aaron Silva				Date Created:	Last Updated:
	DIST-	EA	10-10	G760		Co - Rte - PM:	SJ-120-PM 1.1/1.6		Telephone:	(916) 381-9100				05/29/18	11/19/18
ITEM	ID#	Status	Threat / Opport- unity	Category	Date Risk Identified	Risk Discription	Root Causes	Primary Objective	Overall Risk Rating	Risk Owner	Risk Trigger	Strategy	Response Actions w/ Pros & Cons	WBS Item	Status Date and Review Comments
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	i)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(p)	(q)
									Probablility 2=Low (10-19%)	City of Lathrop	-		Communicate/seek Native American		
15	10-1G760-15	Active	Threat	EXT	11/19/18	Possible need for Native American Consultation, if near historical tribal site	If project is existing within historical tribal site	TIME	project limits		ACCEPT	Consultation to identify if project limits are near historical tribal site If so start communication process.			
									Impact 2 =Low				process.		
									Probability 2=Low (10-19%)	City of Lathrop	_		During PA&ED phase,		
16	10-1G760-16	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Possibility birds, bats and raptors use existing structures as nesting/gathering areas	SR120 OC structures used by birds for nesting	TIME	Low		possibility that birds, bats, and raptors use existing structures as nesting/gathering areas	ACCEPT	perform surveying to identify if birds, bats, or raptors use existing		
									Impact 4 =Med				structures as nesting/gathering areas		
									Probablility 2=Low (10-19%)	City of Lathrop	-				
17	10-1G760-17	Active	Threat	ENV	11/19/18	Need for air quality report to be prepared.	hanges in traffic conditions my impact site air quality	TIME	Low		Need air quality report for permit	ACCEPT	During PA&ED phase, prepare air quality study/report		
									Impact 2 =Low		-				
						Alternatives 2 and 3 may be			Probablility 3=Med (20-39%)	City of Lathrop	-				
18	10-1G760-18	Active	Opportunity	DESIGN	11/29/18	revisited during future studies, and if deemed as viable, may be included as part of this project.	Addition evaluation or project conditions could lead to re- evaluating alternatives	QUALITY	Low		Addition evaluation or project conditions could lead to re- evaluating alternatives	ACCEPT	Prepare additional evaluation of alternative at a later time		
						project.			Impact 2 =Low		-				
									Probability 3=Med (20-39%)	City of Lathrop			During the phases of the		
19	10-1G760-19	Active	Threat	DESIGN	02/18/19	Increase in costs of materials	Market changes can impact construction costs	COST	Low		Market Trend	ACCEPT	project reevaluate the unit cost as design progresses		
									Impact 4 =Med						
									Probability 2=Low (10-19%)	City of Lathrop	-		C		
20	10-1G760-20	Active	Threat	PM	02/18/19	Preferred Alternative 1 may not be acceptable to stakeholders	Stakeholders do not support the project	TIME	Low		Stakeholder opposition to the project	MITIGATE	Communicate the project early with stakeholders		
									Impact 8 =High						

date

### Attachment J

### **Stormwater Data Report**

E	ist-County-Ro	oute: <u>10-SJ</u>	<u>-120</u>		
F	ost Mile Limi	ts: <u>R0.9/R</u>	<u>1.8</u>		
F F	Project Type: <u>I</u>	nterchange	e Improvemen	<u>t</u>	
			) <u>160 (10-1G7</u>		
<i>Caltrans</i> ° F	Program Ident		0.XX.400.100		
F	Phase: 🔀 PID	C	] PA/ED	D PS&E	
Regional Water Quality Control Boa	ard: Region 5	, Central Va	alley, Sacrame	ento Office	
Total Disturbed Soil Area: 24.7 acr	es	РСТА: <b>О</b>	.0 acres (no d	ischarge to water	body)
Alternative Compliance (acres): N/	A	ATA 2 (	50% Rule)?	Yes 🗖	No 🖂
Estimated Const. Start Date: 06/2	022	Est Con	st. Complete:	07/2024	
Risk Level: RL 1 🖂 RL	2 🗖 🛛 F	RL 3 🗖	WPCP	Other:	
Is MWELO applicable? Yes 🗌	No 🖂				
Is the Project within a TMDL water	shed?	Yes 🛛 🛛 🕅	No 🗖		
TMDL Compliance Units (a	cres): To be d	letermined			
Notification of ADL reuse (if yes, pr	ovide date):	Yes	Date:		No 🖂
This Report has been prepared un contained herein and the date up based. Professional Engineer or La	on which reco	ommendati	ons, conclusia	ons, and decision	sare
Aaron Silva, Registered Project En	dineer				Date
I	have reviewe	ed the storr	nwater quality e, current and	/ design issues ar	nd find
ť	his report to t	de complet		12/	17/18
Ī	Aiguel Gomez	, Oversight	Design SW Co	ordinator	Date
	apri	N	$ \rightarrow $	121	17/18
١	Nuthy Seng, F	Project Mai	nager	12	Date
Manuel Astricio	Inthony Lerto	Mainte	nange Stormw	ater Coordinator	Date
(ex)	Assut	1 lin	h	12	Date
	Brad Cole, La	a Ila	man	December 1	B, 2018
for	lames Espino			ranch Manager	Date

1

### **1. Project Description**

Crow Holdings Industrial (CHI), in cooperation with the City of Lathrop and Caltrans, have initiated this PSR-PDS to evaluate an interchange improvement alternative for the Guthmiller Road/Yosemite Avenue and State Route 120 (SR 120/Yosemite Ave) interchange. South Lathrop Specific Plan Final EIR forecasts this interchange improvement maintains an acceptable Level of Service (LOS) for the 20-year design life and the build-out of the South Lathrop Specific Plan.

The proposed alternative includes reconfiguring WB SR 120 ramps from L-1 tight diamond configuration to an L-7 loop ramp; installing traffic signals at the SR 120/Yosemite interchange to improve traffic movements; lane-widening SR 120 ramps, and widening Guthmiller Road to four 12-foot travel lanes with two 6-foot bike lanes and two 8-foot sidewalks. Reconfiguring the L-1 to an L-7 loop ramp will require widening the West Yosemite Avenue Undercrossing (Bridge No. 29-271 L/R), taking additional Right-of-Way from the NE corner of the interchange. Widening Guthmiller Road will require installation of earth retaining structures.

At the SR 120/Yosemite Ave interchange, DPP infiltration structures will be located within the physical gore area and between the Caltrans right-of-way and interchange ramps. The retention basins will receive runoff from Guthmiller Road and SR 120 ramps as both sheet and concentrated flows and will contain the runoff generated by two 10-year frequency storms of 24-hour durations. Retention basins will be interconnected across interchange ramps. Flared end sections and outlet protection will be used where localized scouring is anticipated from concentrated flows. Retention basins will contain a max water depth of 3 feet, footprints ranging up to 0.8 acres, and side slopes varying from 2:1 to 4:1 depending upon right-of-way availability. To limit erosion the project area will revegetate preconstruction levels, and where necessary, slopes will be stabilized using permanent erosion control measures. The proposed basin design will provide adequate space for maintenance and vector control access.

Site and surface conditions considered when preparing this Stormwater Data Report are presented within the SR 120/Yosemite Ave Interchange Improvement Projects PSR-PDS. We prepared the following Project Surface Categories Table per Section Four of the Caltrans Stormwater Quality Handbook Project Planning and Design Guide, July 2017 (PPDG).

The Disturbed Soil Area (DSA) for the project is 24.7 acres. DSA is the area where subgrade soil is exposed and is estimated by quantifying areas where pavement is being removed and replaced, new pavement is being installed, and 10ft offset from fill catch points.

The Total Post Project Impervious Area (TPPIA) for the project is 17.3 acres. TPPIA is estimated by measuring the impervious surfaces after project completion.

The Initial Impervious Area (IIA) for the project is 12.9 acres. IIA is estimated by measuring the impervious surfaces before project completion.

The Impervious Area Added for the project is 5.7 acres. Impervious area added is estimated by measuring areas that became impervious after project completion.

The Impervious Area Removed for the project is 1.3 acres. Impervious area removed is estimated by measuring the impervious area removed, and not replaced by the construction of this project.

The Excluded Impervious Area for the project is 0.5 acres. Excluded impervious area is estimated by measuring the areas for sidewalks, pedestrian ramps, and bike lanes. This area is used to reduce the Net New Impervious Area per table 4-1 of the Caltrans Stormwater Quality Handbook, Project Planning and Design Guide (July 2017).

The Net New Impervious Area (NNIA) for the project is 3.7 acres. NNIA is estimated by measuring the impervious area added to the project (5.0 acres) then discounting for impervious surfaces removed (1.3 acres) and Excluded Impervious Area (0.5 acres).

The Replaced Impervious Area (RIS) for the project is 0.1 acres. RIS is estimated by measuring the impervious area removed and replaced during construction which also exposed underlaying soils/pervious subgrade.

The New Impervious Surface (NIS) for the project is 4.0 acres. NIS is calculated by adding both the NNIA and RIS.

Additional Treatment Area Type 1 (ATA #1) for the project is 0 acres. ATA #1 is not required because no existing treatment BMPs are being removed.

Additional Treatment Area Type 2 (ATA #2) for the project is 0 acres. ATA #2 is not required because NNI is less than 50% of the TPPIA.

Post Construction Treatment Area (PCTA) for the project is 0 acres. Stormwater will be retained in Caltrans R/W and will not directly or indirectly discharge in to waters of the united states.

F	PCTA Calculation	ns
CALCULATION AREA TYPES		ACRES
Total Disturbed Soil Area	(DSA)	24.7 Acres
Total Post Project Impervious Area	(TPPIA)	17.3 Acres
Pre-Project Impervious Area	(IIA)	12.9 Acres
Impervious Area Added		5.7 Acres
Impervious Area Removed		1.3 Acres
Excluded Impervious Area		0.5 Acres
Net New Impervious Area	(NNIA)	3.9 Acres
NNI to TPPIA (Percentage)		19%
Replaced Impervious Surface	(RIS)	0.1 Acres
New Impervious Surface	(NIS)	4.0 Acres
Additional Treatment Area Type 1	(ATA #1)	0.0 Acres
Additional Treatment Area Type 2	(ATA #2)	0.0 Acres
Post Construction Treatment Area	(PCTA)	0.0 Acres

### Compliance with Federal NPDES and State Water Code

This project will be complient with the following federal NPDES and State Water codes:

### <u>State of California Water Code Porter-Cologne 13260 (Reports of Waste Discharge to Land)</u> <u>Compliance</u>

Section 13260 of the State of California's Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Water Code) requires that a person proposing to discharge waste must first file with the Regional Water Board a report of the discharge. This project will be in compliance with 13260 either as covered by the Caltrans Statewide MS4, which is already in effect, or by the CGP, with the SMARTS data base being the equivalent process of the Section 13260 Report of Waste Discharge.

### <u>State of California Water Code Porter-Cologne 13376 (Reports of Discharge to Navigable Waters)</u> <u>Compliance</u>

Chapter 5.5 of the Water Code implements the Federal Clean Water Act. Section 13376 of the Water Code requires notification to the State Water Board in compliance with the procedures set forth in Water Code Section 13260.

### Limitations on Use of Asphalt Pavement Grindings, Chunks and Pieces, DFW MOU

By a memo dated In 1993, the Caltrans Headquarters Construction Chief informed all District Directors of the Memorandum of Understanding between Caltrans and the Department of Fish and Game (now Wildlife) describing the conditions where use of asphaltic materials would not conflict with the Fish and Game Code. That document, along with other guidance, is referenced in Highway Design Manual Section Section 110.11(3) HDM. Placement of asphalt pavement grindings (from cold planing, for instance), chunks and or pieces where they can enter waters of the State can be viewed as violating the Fish and Wildlife Code, the State's water pollution prevention laws and Caltrans Policy and Standards. This project does not involve the use of asphalt grindings, chunks or pieces.

### 2. Site Data and Stormwater Quality Design Issues

The project is located within Region 5, Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) jurisdiction. The following section presents site data specific to stormwater quality design.

### Surface Hydrology

The Lathrop Quadrangle, revised 1994, includes an unnamed intermittent stream extend North-South and crossing SR 120 on the eastern project limits. The intermittent stream is not visible during review of aerial photography.

### **Receiving Water Bodies**

The proposed Caltrans R/W watershed measures 27.12 acres. The watershed occurring within Caltrans R/W is retained and does not directly or indirectly connect with navigable water ways or water bodies with 303(d) or TMDL regulations. This project is in the San Joaquin Delta, where Caltrans is named a stakeholder in the MethylMercury TMDL through Attachment IV of the Caltrans Statewide MS4. This project does not discharge to waterbodies. This project is not located in an Area of Special Biological Significance (ASBS).

### 404 Permit and 401 Certification

Project activities may necessitate obtaining a 404 permit from the Army Corps of Engineers, and there could be the subsequent need to obtain 401 Certification from the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

### <u>Climate</u>

The National Weather Service cooperative weather station at the Stockton Weather service office (WSO) Airport is located approximately 8 miles north of the project site at approximately 20 feet above the mean sea level. The mean Annual Temperature at the Stockton WSO Airport is 61.53 °F. Mean annual precipitation is 13.83 inches, with most falling as rain between November and April. Between August 1, 2005, and July 31, 2006 total measured precipitation at the Stockton WSO Airport weather station was 16.67 inches. Most of the precipitation measured during this rainfall period fell during December, January, March, and April.

### Topography and Site Geology

SR-120/Yosemite Interchange project is located within the San Joaquin Valley sub-area of the Great Valley Geomorphic Province. This area is bound by Sierra Nevada to the east, the Coast Ranges to the west, the Mojave Desert and Transverse Ranges to the south, and the Klamath Mountains to the North. The Great Valley is a broad, elongated, structural trough that has been filled with a thick sequence of sediments and marine deposits.

Project site is generally underlain by the following Quaternary Geologic Units:

- Qdp Dos Palos alluvium (Holocene)
- Qm Modesto Formations (Late Pleistocene)

Site topography is generally flat along the SR-120 alignment. The existing SR-120/Yosemite approach fill side slopes are approximately 2:1 or flatter. North and south of SR-120 exists shallow DPP infiltration structures. All drainage for SR-120 and the SR-120/Yosemite Ave undercrossing is directed towards these DPP infiltration structures.

### Soil Characteristics

Geologists with the State of California Department of Transportation recorded Log of Test Borings which are dated Jan 1981 and included within the SR-120/Yosemite As-Builts. Generally, the geologists encountered sands and sandy silts to a depth of at least 75.0 feet below ground surface (BGS). At greater than 15.0 feet BGS, geologists encountered 5.0 to 10.0 foot-thick layers of stiff cohesive soils interbedded within sand. The apparent density of sands ranged from loose to very dense and typically increased in apparent density with depth.

The United State Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservations Service (NRCS) web soil survey classified near surface soils within the proposed DPP infiltration basins as Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) A. The web soil survey identified near surface soils permeability's up to 20.0 inches per hour.

### Groundwater Information

The project site is located near the south-eastern extent of the Eastern San Joaquin Groundwater Basin. The 2004 Eastern San Joaquin Groundwater Basin Groundwater Management Plan

indicated the depth to groundwater as approximately 15 feet and projects that the depth to groundwater will increase with time.

Geologists with the State of California Department of Transportation recorded groundwater elevations encountered during their July/August 1972 investigations. The average depth to groundwater was 11.1 feet and ranged from 5.0 to 12.9 feet below ground surface. The following table contains the groundwater field data recorded during this investigation.

SR-1	20/Yosemite Ave Groundwate	r Conditions
Boring ID	Depth to Groundwater (in Feet)	Date
B-1	12.9	7/26/1972
B-3	12.4	7/26/1972
B-5	12.4	7/27/1972
B-6	5.0	7/28/1972
B-7	12.0	8/8/1972
B-8	12.0	8/1/1972
Average Depth	11.1	

On June 6, 2017, we reviewed the State Department of Water Resources Water Data Library which identified two historical irrigation wells within 5000 feet of the SR-120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange, Station 377837N1212816W001 and 377916N1212719W001. Data recorded within the past 25-years indicates that the depth to groundwater varied from 5.2 to 17.1 feet below ground surface.

### Hazardous Waste

On June 6, 2017, we reviewed the State Water Boards GeoTracker and EnviroStor database which did not report registered contaminated sites within 5000 feet of the SR-120 / Yosemite Avenue Interchange.

### Erosion Potential

The project's Erosion Potential is a function of it Erodibility Factor (K), which quantifies the erodibility of soil types; the Slope Length and Steepness Factor (LS), which quantifies the erodibility of slopes using site topography; and the Rainfall-Runoff Erosivity Factor (R), which quantifies erodibility using the EPA rainfall erosion index. We identify and list the project erosion potential factors below:

- Kavg = 0.10 (USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey)
- LS_{avg} = 0.14 (California Department of Transportation Online Water Quality Planning Tool)
- R = 40.03 (EPA Rainfall Erosivity Calculator)

### Risk Assessment

The project's overall Risk Level (RL) is determined by quantifying and comparing the Project Erosion Risk and the Receiving Water Risk. The project's overall RL is used when preparing the Construction General Permit (CGP) and can vary from level 1 (lowest risk) to level 3 (highest risk).

The Project Erosion Risk levels include low, medium and high. The Project Receiving Water Sediment Risk level can be low or high.

We determined the following Project Risk Levels using the Caltrans Risk Level Analysis Tool:

- Project Erosion Risk: Low Project Sediment Risk (<15 tons/acre)</p>
- Receiving Water Sediment Risk: Low Project Receiving Water Risk
- Combined Project Risk Level: Level 1

### Measures for Avoiding or Reducing Potential Storm Water Impacts

The project team will coordinate with Caltrans Maintenance to identify historic slope failures within the project corridor and to determine the necessary mitigation measures.

The project slopes will generally be graded to 4:1 or flatter. When restricted by available right-ofway, slopes will be graded at 2:1 or flatter. The project team plans to coordinate with the district landscape architect for project erosion control strategy and plans.

### Land Use

Local land use outside the SR-120/Yosemite Avenue interchange project is currently identified as agricultural and industrial. The South Lathrop Specific Plan proposes to develop neighboring land with commercial offices, limited industrial facilities, public facilities and park/open spaces.

### **Right-of-Way Requirements**

The project will require Caltrans right-of-way acquisitions in the northern portion of the SR-120/Yosemite Avenue Interchange for the L-7 loop ramp configuration.

### **3. Construction Site BMPs**

Construction BMPs should be enacted prior to start of construction, or as early as feasibly possible during construction. Whenever possible, earth-disturbing construction activities should not be scheduled during anticipated rain events. The design of all construction BMPs should comply with the design requirements found in the Caltrans Storm Water Quality Handbooks: Project Planning and Design Guide and Construction Site Best Management Practices Manual.

Funding is included in the project cost estimate for temporary Construction Site Management Best Management Practices, including, for instance:

### **Construction General Permit NPDES**

This Project is anticipated to require coverage under Construction General NPDES Permit Number CAS000002 (CGP) as this project's DSA is in excess of the 1 acre threshold.

### Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

This project is anticipated to require a CGP Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for submittal to the Caltrans Resident Engineer for review and acceptance, as the projects DSA is in excess of the 1 acre threshold.

### Soil Stabilization Measures

The following minimum soil stabilizing measures are anticipated for this project:

- Move-in/Move-out (Erosion Control)
- Temporary Hydraulic Mulch
- Temporary Cover

Multiple Move-in/move-out, temporary erosion control, and construction site measures are assumed throughout the project. Temporary Hydraulic Mulch should be placed on any exposed disturbed soils, stockpiles of soils and unprotected slopes that may be susceptible to erosion from either runoff or wind. Temporary Cover should be used to protect DSAs from erosion.

### Sediment Control Measures

Temporary Fiber Rolls are anticipated as sediment control measures to minimize both sedimentladen sheet flows and concentrated flows from discharging the project limits.

### Tracking Control Measures

To prevent the tracking of mud and dirt off-site stabilized construction entrances/exits are anticipacted within the project area. Street sweeping may also be implemented to remove tracked sediment.

### Waste Management and Materials Pollution Control Measures

Temporary Concrete washout bin is anticipated for project waste management and materials pollution control.

### Job Site Management Measures

This project's Construction Site Management may also include:

- Proper temporaty construction BMP selection, installation and maintence
- Equipment storage
- Staging areas
- Paving and grinding operations
- Materials handling
- Additional Water Pollution Control
- Annual Construction General Permit Fee
- Maintenance Sharing

Contract items related to Section 401 Water Quality Certification not expected to be needed

- The following items are not anticipated as required items for the Section 401 to be issued.
- Water Quality Annual Report
- Water Quality Monitoring Report
- Water Quality Sampling and Analysis Day

### 4. Maintenance BMPs

We will coordinate with Caltrans Maintenance Area Manager in selecting Maintenance BMPs including:

- Anti-litter signs,
- Maintenance Vehicle Pullouts, and
- Maintenance Worker Saferty Features

### Vector Control

To minimize mosquito production pursuant to Caltrans NPDES No. CASO00003 this project will be designed to drain captured stormwater within 96-hours of the end if a rain event.

### 5. Other Water Quality Requirements and Agreements

Project activities may necessitate Section 404 Permit obtained from the Army Corps of Engineers, which will be conditioned upon being issued a Section 401 Water Quality Certification from the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board. However, the 401 is expected to not include any monitoring of a waterbody.

### 6. Permanent BMPs

### Caltrans Statewide MS4 Post Construction Treatment Requirements

Projects that create 1 acre or more of NIS are subject to 'Post-Construction Treatment control' requirements of Caltrans' Statewide MS4 NPDES Permit Number CAS000003, viewable on page 38. From the Caltrans Project Planning and Design Guide, the PCTA is the sum of the NNIA and RIS and the additionally treated areas.

For some projects, such as this one, all of the highway stormwater runoff flows into longitudinal basins or retention basins within the Caltrans 'right-of-way' with no direct or indirect discharge to surface waters. Therefore, the PCTA – even for projects of NIS exceeding 1.0 acre – is 0.0 acres. Therefore, there is no requirement to consider providing permanent treatment of highway stormwater runoff, pursuant to the attached Evaluation Documentation Form. For general information purposes, for this project, the NNIA is estimated to be 3.9 acres, and the RIS is approximated at 0.1 acres.

### Caltrans Statewide MS4 NPDES Rapid Assessment of Channel Stability at Highway Crossing

Caltrans' Statewide MS4 Permit states that Caltrans "shall ensure that all new development and redevelopment projects do not cause a decrease in lateral (bank) and vertical (channel bed) stability in receiving stream channels." Projects that create over 1.0 acres of NIS must deploy a threshold based analysis determining what measures are to be taken to prevent decreases in channel stability. If instabilities are revealed, the project could be required to consider different designs. This project does not discharge to a waterbody, nor does a waterbody cross under it within the limits of the project. Therefore, the project is not required to a Rapid Assessment of Channel Stability.

### Design Pollution Prevention (DPP) BMP Strategy

The location is flat and not has no nearby waterbodies. The Design Pollution Prevention Strategy does not necessitate a detailed discussion.

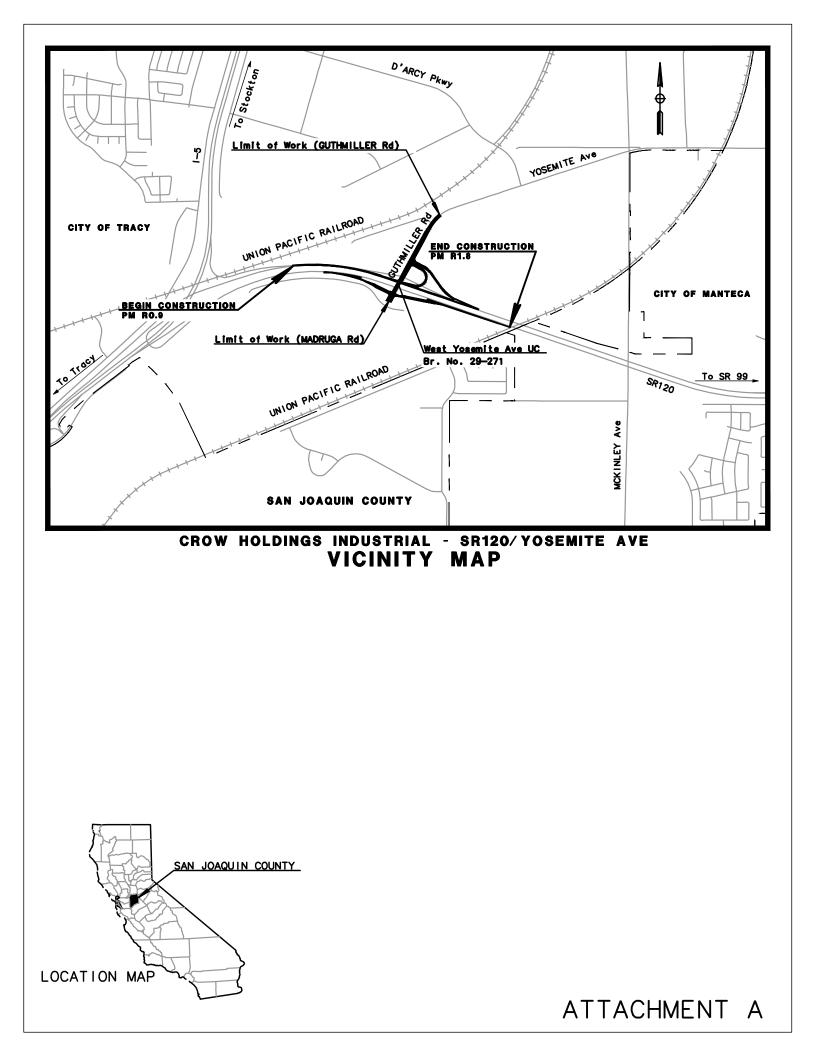
### Treatment BMP Strategy

There are no permanent treatment BMPs needed of this project.

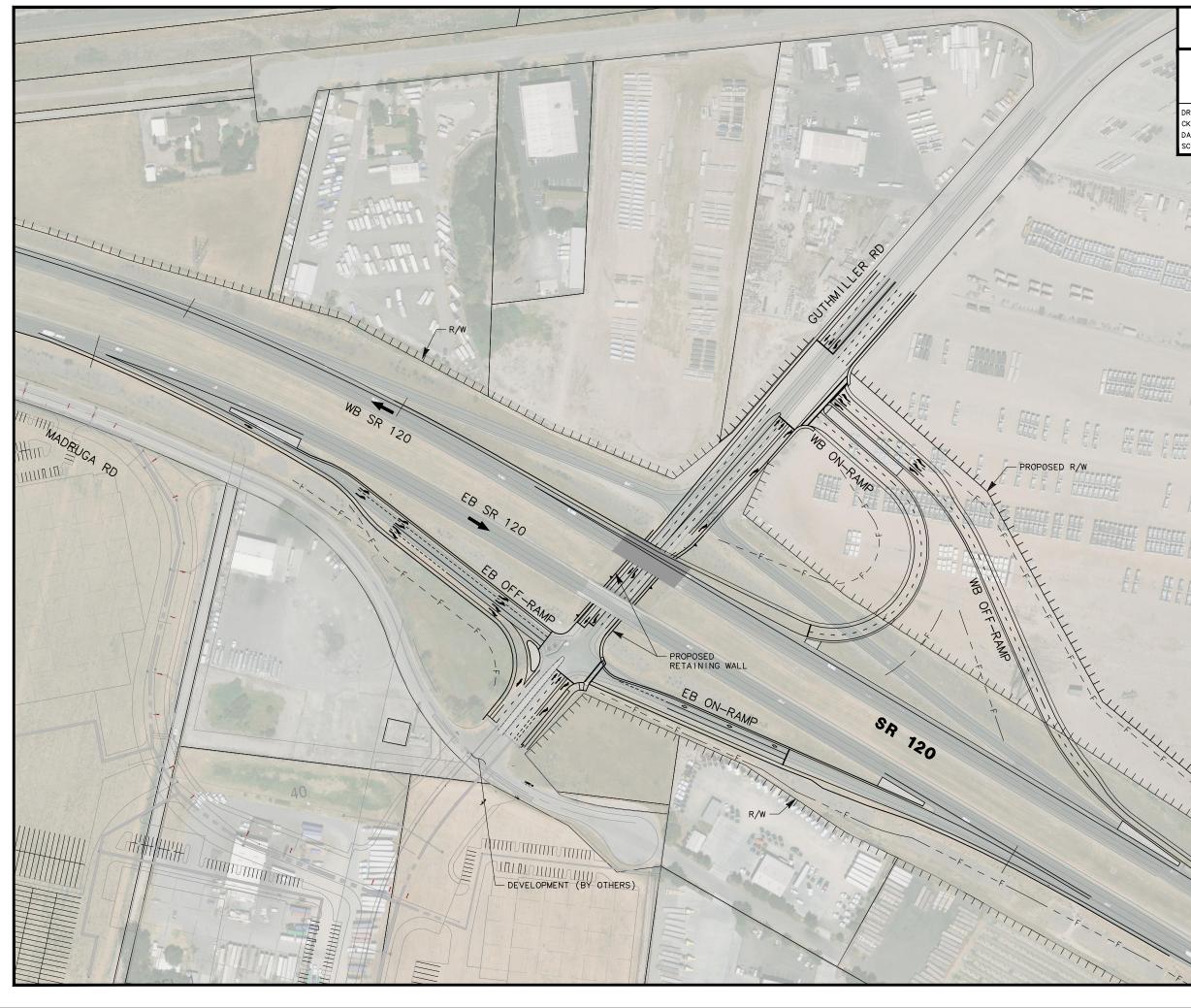
### **SWDR Attachments**

- A. Vicinity Map
- B. Layout
- C. Evaluation Documentation Form (EDF)
- D. Risk Level Determination Documentation
- E. SWDR Summary Spreadsheet

A. Vicinity Map



B. Layout



		MARK THOMAS 701 UNIVERSI SUITE 200 SACRAMENTO,	TY AVENUE CA 95826
DRAWN         BYWM         APPROVED         ON           CKD.         BYMM         BY         BY		JOB NC SA-171 FILE NO	73
SCALE <u>1"=100'</u> RCE NO.		FILE NAM	1E
Heller man			11 -
E	1111		
=	Trong	1/11/1	the s
4			
		The lit	
Meredia And a Caller	IT FFFFF		
REC.			
III HIIII	E		
	ŀ		
		la la	
			A
	PPse		
	F BB an		
** # # ####### F# ## ########	<i>lt</i> m		
電磁艇 [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [			
	百世世世		
		- LELLE	
ζ,			
××,			
Y Y			
III XX	4		
	Letter .		
	- Here		

C. Evaluation Documentation Form (EDF)

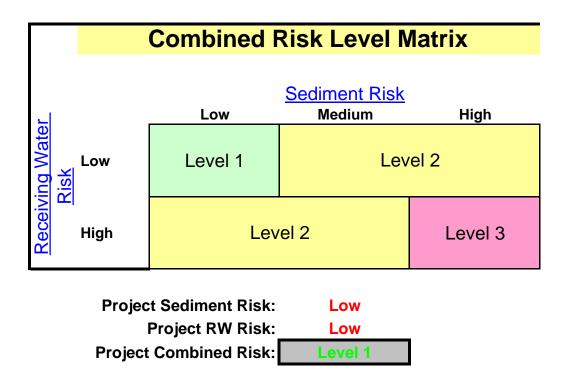
### 10-SJ-120 Post Mile R0.9/R1.8 Project ID 1017000160 EA 10-1G760

No.	Criteria	Yes ✓	No ✓	Supplemental Information for Evaluation
1.	Begin Project evaluation regarding requirement for implementation of Treatment BMPs	~		See Figure 4-1, Project Evaluation Process for Consideration of Treatment BMPs. Continue to 2.
2.	Is the scope of the Project to install Treatment BMPs (e.g., Alternative Compliance or TMDL Compliance Units)?		~	If <b>Yes</b> , go to 8. If <b>No</b> , continue to 3.
3.	Is there a direct or indirect discharge to surface waters?		~	If <b>Yes</b> , continue to 4. If <b>No</b> , go to 9.
4.	As defined in the WQAR or ED, does the project: a. discharge to areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS), or		~	If <b>Yes to any</b> , contact the District/Regional Design Stormwater Coordinator or District/Regional NPDES Coordinator to discuss the Department's obligations, go to 8 or 5.
	<ul> <li>b. discharge to a TMDL watershed where Caltrans is named stakeholder, or</li> </ul>			(Design Stormwater Coordinator initials) If <b>No</b> to all, continue to 5.
	c. have other pollution control requirements for surface waters within the project limits?		~	
5.	Are any existing Treatment BMPs partially or completely removed?		~	If <b>Yes</b> , go to 8 <b>AND</b> continue to 6.
	(ATA condition #1, Section 4.4.1)			If <b>No</b> , continue to 6.
6.	Is this a Routine Maintenance Project?		~	If <b>Yes</b> , go to 9. If <b>No</b> , continue to 7.
7.	Does the project result in an increase of <u>one</u> <u>acre or more</u> of new impervious surface (NIS)?	√*		If <b>Yes</b> , <u>g</u> o to 8. If <b>No</b> , go to 9.
8.	Project is required to implement Treatment BMPs.	* <u>No Treat</u>	Checklist T-1 ment is requ to WOTUS. G	ired because stormwater does not directly or indirectly
9.	Project is not required to implement Treatment BMPs. (Design Stormwater Coord. Initials) (Project Engineer Initials) (Date)	Document	for Project F	iles by completing this form and attaching it to the SWDR.

D. Risk Level Determination Documentation

	A	В	С								
1	Sediment Risk Factor Worksheet		Entry								
2	A) R Factor										
3	Analyses of data indicated that when factors other than rainfall are held constant, soil loss is direr rainfall factor composed of total storm kinetic energy (E) times the maximum 30-min intensity (I30 Smith, 1958). The numerical value of R is the average annual sum of EI30 for storm events durin at least 22 years. "Isoerodent" maps were developed based on R values calculated for more than the Western U.S. Refer to the link below to determine the R factor for the project site.	0) (Wisc g a rair	chmeier and nfall record of								
4	http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/stormwater/LEW/lewCalculator.cfm										
5	R Factor	Value	40.03								
6	B) K Factor (weighted average, by area, for all site soils)										
7	The soil-erodibility factor K represents: (1) susceptibility of soil or surface material to erosion, (2) sediment, and (3) the amount and rate of runoff given a particular rainfall input, as measured und condition. Fine-textured soils that are high in clay have low K values (about 0.05 to 0.15) because resistant to detachment. Coarse-textured soils, such as sandy soils, also have low K values (about because of high infiltration resulting in low runoff even though these particles are easily detached soils, such as a silt loam, have moderate K values (about 0.25 to 0.45) because they are moderate particle detachment and they produce runoff at moderate rates. Soils having a high silt content are susceptible to erosion and have high K values, which can exceed 0.45 and can be as large as 0.4 are easily detached and tend to crust, producing high rates and large volumes of runoff. Use Site be submitted.	ler a sta e the pa ut 0.05 I. Mediu tely sus re espe 65. Silt-	andard articles are to 0.2) um-textured sceptible to cially -size particles								
8	Site-specific K factor guidance	_									
9	K Factor	Value	0.1								
10	C) LS Factor (weighted average, by area, for all slopes)										
11	The effect of topography on erosion is accounted for by the LS factor, which combines the effects factor, L, and a hillslope-gradient factor, S. Generally speaking, as hillslope length and/or hillslope soil loss increases. As hillslope length increases, total soil loss and soil loss per unit area increase progressive accumulation of runoff in the downslope direction. As the hillslope gradient increases erosivity of runoff increases. Use the LS table located in separate tab of this spreadsheet to dete Estimate the weighted LS for the site prior to construction.	e gradie e due t s, the ve	ent increase, o the elocity and								
12	LS Table										
13 14	LS Factor	Value	0.14								
15	Watershed Erosion Estimate (=RxKxLS) in tons/acre		0.56042								
16 17 18 19 20	Site Sediment Risk Factor Low Sediment Risk: < 15 tons/acre Medium Sediment Risk: >=15 and <75 tons/acre High Sediment Risk: >= 75 tons/acre		Low								

Receiving Water (RW) Risk Factor Worksheet	Entry	Score
A. Watershed Characteristics	yes/no	
A.1. Does the disturbed area discharge (either directly or indirectly) to a <b>303(d)-listed</b> waterbody impaired by sediment (For help with impaired waterbodies please visit the link below) or has a USEPA approved TMDL implementation plan for sediment?:		
http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/integrated2010.shtml		
OR A.2. Does the disturbed area discharge to a waterbody with designated beneficial uses of SPAWN & COLD & MIGRATORY? (For help please review the appropriate Regional Board Basin Plan)	no	Low
http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterboards_map.shtml		
Region 1 Basin Plan		
<u>Region 2 Basin Plan</u> <u>Region 3 Basin Plan</u>		
Region 4 Basin Plan		
Region 5 Basin Plan		
Region 6 Basin Plan		
Region 7 Basin Plan		
Region 8 Basin Plan		
Region 9 Basin Plan		



E. SWDR Summary Spreadsheet

SWDR Signed Date	District	EA/Project ID	County	Route	Beg_PM	End_PM		Project Phase			DSA (ac)	TMDL Waterbody	Biofiltration Strips and Swales	Detention	Infiltration Devices	GSRD	тѕт	MedFilter	DPPIA	SA	Other BMP	Est. Const_Start	Est. Const _Comp		Post Const Treatment Area (ac)
	10	EA 10-1G760/ 1017000160	SJ	120	0.9	1.8	SR-120/Yosemite Ave Interchange Improvements	PID	Yes	RL1	24.7	YES, SJ Delta Watershed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		6/01/2023	07/01/2024	All SW on Caltrans R/W will be retained on Caltrans R/W	0

Project EA Number	10-1G760											
Project with a pre-July 1, 2013 approval date	No											
Regional Board	RB 5 Central V	alley										
Project ID	1017000160											
Project Description	Interchange In	nterchange Improvement										
Project Phase	PID	ID										
Non-Highway Facility	No	0										
SWDR Long Form?	Yes	es										
BMP Retrofit	No											
Project does not directly or indirectly discharge to surface waters	Yes											
District	10											
Post Mile	Туре	County	Route	Dir	РМ							
	BPM	SJ	120		R0.9							
	EPM	SJ	120		R1.8							
Disturbed Soil Area (DSA acres)	24.7											
Risk Level	RL 1											
Does this project include Dredge and Fill Activities?	N/A											
PCTA (acres) from SWDR	0											
MWELO	No											
Exemption Memo	No											
Registered Project Engineer / Landscape Architect	Aaron Silva											
Estimated Construction Date	6/1/2022											
Estimated Construction Completion Date	7/1/2024											
SWDR Approval Date of Final Designee PID	12/18/2018 12/18/2018	<u> 10-1G760К S</u>	WDR SWPPP 2018 12	<u>-18.pdf</u> Eth	an Heilman							
Last Edited	Ethan Heilman	12/18/2018 9:39	:41 AM									
90% Walkthrough and other Document Upload												
Post Construction Treatment Area	0											
Post Construction Treatment Balance	:: 0		Compliance Units	s: 0.0								

1. CU Factor is a contribution ratio calculated based on the individual BMP's treatment area relative to the project's overall treatment areas. This provides the method to track and distribute the TMDL CUs per BMPs within a project when the project exceeds MS4 permit's treatment requirement.

2. Tentative CU is the potential TMDL CU a particular project can generate. The displayed CU is tentative because the project condition may change until the construction has been completed. TMDL Status Review Report will identify and claim certain project's TMDL CU (Due Oct.1st annually).

### <u>Attachment K</u>

**Transportation Management Plan Checklist** 

### **D-10 TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN CHECKLIST**

District - Project No: 10 1700 0160 EA: 1G760 Date Prepared: September 5, 2018 Prepared By: Ed B Pausanos Requested By: Ramin Kalantari/Aaron Silva		CoRteP.M. Location:			SJ-120-R0.9/R1.80 Route 120/Yosemite Interchange in Lathrop		
Stage of Project (X box) X PID PSR PR PS&E X	K% De	esci	ripti	on:	Interchange Improvement		
Date Signed	REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED	IOT APPLICABLE	BEES Item No.	COMMENTS	ITEM	REQUIRED IN SPEC.
1.0 Public Information Strategies	<u></u> α		Z	item no.	COMMENTS	0031	₩ ≤
1.1 Brochures and Mailers			X				
1.2 Media Releases (& minority media sources)	X						
1.3 Paid Advertising			X				
1.4 Public Information Center		X			See comments below.		
1.5 Public Meetings/Speakers Bureau		X			Designer to add to budget if public meeting is added.		
1.6 Project Telephone Hotline 1.7 Internet, E-Mail		-	X				
1.8 Local cable TV and News	$\vdash$	x					
1.9 Notification to Impacted groups	x				Designer to verify impacted groups.		-
(i.e. bicycle users, pedestrians with disabilities, others)		1		1			
1.10 Project Web Page			X				
1.11 Caltrans Public Information Office 1.12 Consultant Public Information Office	X	-	V		Items 1.1 to 1.11 to be handled by CT PIO.	\$10K	X
1.13 Other items	-	-	X				
2.0 Traveler Information Strategies							
2.1 Changeable Message Signs (permanent)		X			Utilize existing units when available.		
2.2 Changeable Message Signs (portable)	X	_			See comments below	\$90K	X
2.3 Special Construction Signs		X				\$10K	X
2.4 Traveler Information Systems (CHIN/Internet)	X	_			As required.		X
2.5 Highway Advisory Radio "HAR" (fixed or mobile) 2.6 Radar Speed Sign		-	X X			_	
2.7 Traffic Management Team	-	-	X			_	
2.8 Revised Transit Schedules/ Maps			x				
2.9 Bicycle community information	X				Same as Item 1.9.		
2.10 Other items			X				
3.0 Incident Management	_						
3.1 COZEEP	Х				See comments below	\$192K	X
3.2 Freeway Service Patrol (tow truck service patrol) 3.3 Transportation Management Center	x	-	X			-	
3.4 Traffic Control Inspector (Caltrans)	^	x					
3.5 Traffic Management Team		X			As needed.		
3.6 On-site Traffic Advisor (contractor)		X					
3.7 Other Items			Х				
4.0 Construction Strategies							
4.1 Delay damage clause			Х				
4.2 Night work	X	-	V		Per Lane Closure Charts	_	X
4.3 Weekend Work 4.4 Extended Weekend Closures		-	X X				
4.4 Extended Weekend Closures 4.5 Planned Lane Closures	x	-	<b>^</b>		Per Lane Closure Charts.		X
4.6 Planned Ramp Closures	X				Per Lane Closure Charts.		X
4.7 Total Facility Closure/Long-term closure of ramps	Х				Per Lane Closure Charts.		X
4.8 Project Phasing		X			As per stage construction		
4.9 Truck Traffic Restrictions		-	X				
4.10 Reduced Lane Widths 4.11 Temporary K-Rail	x	-	X				V
4.11 Temporary Traffic Screens	<u> </u>	-	x	•	As per stage construction		X
4.13 Regulatory Temporary Traffic Control Speed Zone			x		No request submitted		
4.14 Traffic Control Improvements	Х				As necessary.		

4.0 Construction Strategies (Continued)	REQUIRED	RECOMMENDED	NOT APPLICABLE	BEES Item No.	COMMENTS	ITEM COS⊺	REQUIRED IN SPEC.
4.15 Contingency Plans	X				Construction to determine items 4.15.1 thru. 4.15.9		X
4.15.1 Material Plant on standby							
4.15.2 Extra Critical Equipment on site							
4.15.3 Material Testing Plan						_	
4.15.4 Alternate Material on site						-	
(In case of failure or major delays)							
4.15.5 Emergency Detour Plan						_	
4.15.6 Emergency Notification Plan							
4.15.7 Weather Conditions Plan							
4.15.8 Delay Timing and Documentation Plan							
4.15.9 Late Closure Reopening Notification							
4.16 Signal timing modification			X			-	
4.17 Coordination with adjacent construction	X				RE to confirm prior to scheduling of closures.		X
4.18 Double Fine Zone (signs)			Х				
4.19 Right of Way Delay			X				
4.20 ADA access to Pedestrian Facilities	X				See comments below.		X
4.21 Provide Pedestrians Access	X				Complete Street Guidelines		X
4.22 Provide Bicyclists Access	X				Complete Street Guidelines		x
4.23 Structure Strategies for Traffic Handling Constraints			X				
4.24 Other Items	X				See comments below.	1	x
5.0 Demand Management							I

X

Х X

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

X

Х

- Demand Management
- 5.1 HOV Lanes/Ramps
- 5.2 Ramp metering
- 5.3 Park-and-Ride Lots
- 5.4 Parking Management/Pricing
- 5.5 Rideshare Incentives
- 5.6 Rideshare Marketing
- 5.7 Transit, Train, or Light-Rail Incentives
- 5.8 Transit Service Modification
- 5.9 Variable Work Hours
- 5.10 Telecommute

### 6.0 Alternate Route Strategies

- 6.1 Ramp Closures
- 6.2 Street Improvements
- 6.3 Reversible Lanes
- 6.4 Temporary Lanes or Shoulders Use
- 6.5 Freeway to freeway connector closures 6.6 Other Items

### 7.0 Other Strategies

- 7.1 Application of new technology
- 7.2 District Lane Closure Review Committee (LCRC)
- 7.3 Construct ITS Elements
  - 7.3.1 Changeable Message Sign (CMS)
  - 7.3.2 Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV)
  - 7.3.3 Extinguishable Message Sign (EMS)
  - 7.3.4 Highway Advisory Radio (HAR) & Signs
  - 7.3.5 Ramp Metering
  - 7.3.6 Traffic Monitoring Station (TMS)
  - 7.3.7 Weather Station (RWIS)

7.4 Anti-Theft Prevention Strategies

7.5 Other Items

### С

Jon	nments:			
1.4	Plan, progress/comple	tion information should be a	vailable at Local Public W	orks, Chamber of Commerce Offices, and CT Maintenance Offices.
1.9	Impacted groups need	to be notified and informed	about upcoming construct	ction. During construction, access across job site will be needed.
1.11	PIO estimated at \$2k/	no. Or per stage constructio		
2.2	PCMS Estimate:	1pair (Undercrossing,	etc construction 230days(1	12mo)(\$6k/mo)=\$72K+40/20days.2mos(\$6k/mo)=\$12k+\$6k misc; total=\$90k
	COZEEP Estimate:		0/hr)(10hr/day)(40day) = \$	
				ruction along pedestrian facilities under Caltrans jurisdiction, are
		with disabilities when provide		
4.24	RE/Inspector shall ma	rtain access to all business	& residences at all times.	
٩р	roved by:	en		
	Ed B Phi	dance	0/5/2018	

Х

X

X

For WILMAR KUML, P.E. - TMP MANAGER

DATE

Х

	х			
	X			
	Х	-		
	Х			
	Х			
	Х			

			······································
x		·····	
	X	No request submitted	
	X		
	X		
X			TBD
	X		
	X		
X		Part of Scope	
x			TBD

See Guidelines of Effective & Practical Wire Theft

Prevention Strategies

### Attachment L

**SHOPP Performance Measures** 

htt	n:	//	1(

SHOP	PP Project - Accomplishn	nent - Pe	rform	ance N	leasu	res - E	Benefi	ts				
District: 10 Tool ID: 21777 Project ID: Res In PID WP: Project Manager: Wuthy Seng	1017000160 EA: 1G760	Co-R	te-PM:	SJ-12	0-R0.9/	'R1.8 (Pi	rimary L	ocation)	View/Print PIR (Performance) Report			
	ucilities 🗌 Safety 🗹 Mobi	lity 🗌 I	Roadside	⊠ C Stree	omplete ts	Susta	nability te Change	Advance Mitigation	☐ Major Damage	⊠ Green-house Gases	☐ Relinquishment	
	Perform	ance & Ac	compl	ishmen	ts ( TY	Έ <b>)</b>						
Activity Detail	Performance Objective	Unit of Measuremen	t Quantity	Assets in Good Cond	Assets in Fair Cond	Assets in Poor Cond	New Asset Added		Comment			
Asphalt Pavement Major Rehab	Pavement Class I	Lane Miles	3.49	3.49		1						
2CCTV (201.315)	Transportation Management Systems	EA	2.0				2.0					
3Ramp Meter (201.315)	Transportation Management Systems	EA	2.0				2.0					
4 Traffic Signals (201.310)	No Performance Objective in the SHSMF	EA	2.0				2.0					
5 5 Complete Streets Not Applicable (3)	No Performance Objective in the SHSMF	3						Inclusion of Comp (Purpose or scope		were determined to be	unsuitable to include	
6 Is any location within the project limits Ped/Bike accessible?	No Performance Objective in the SHSMF	Yes/No						Yes				
7Defer	No Performance Objective in the SHSMF							Not a CE/CE				

### Attachment M

South Lathrop Specific Plan (SLSP) (Exhibit)

